8 TABLES

| Table 1.5.1 | Species Listed in the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Plans | 8-5 |
|--------------|--|------|
| Table 2.3.1 | Possible actions for gear used or potentially used in fisheries managed by | |
| | the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council | 8-7 |
| Table 2.3.2 | Possible actions for gear used in fisheries not managed by a Gulf of | |
| | Mexico FMP | 8-8 |
| Table 2.4.1 | Species for which EFH was defined in the 1998 Generic Amendment | 8-9 |
| Table 2.4.2. | HAPC Alternative 3, Marine Managed Areas | 8-10 |
| Table 3.2.1 | Estuarine and nearshore habitat area (acres) by state | 8-14 |
| Table 3.2.2 | Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH | |
| | Ecological functions: Red Drum FMP | 8-14 |
| Table 3.2.3 | Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Red | |
| | Drum FMP | 8-15 |
| Table 3.2.4 | Red Drum species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use | |
| | database | 8-15 |
| Table 3.2.5 | Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in | |
| | the Red Drum FMP | 8-15 |
| Table 3.2.6 | Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH | |
| | Ecological functions: Reef Fish FMP | 8-16 |
| Table 3.2.7 | Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Reef | |
| | Fish FMP | 8-25 |
| Table 3.2.8 | Reef Fish FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use | |
| | database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) | 8-29 |
| Table 3.2.9 | Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in | |
| | the Reef Fish FMP | 8-33 |
| Table 3.2.10 | Gulf group king mackerel management regulations and harvest levels. | |
| | Pounds are in millions. | 8-47 |
| Table 3.2.11 | Gulf group Spanish mackerel management regulations. Pounds are in | |
| | millions. Prior to fishing year 1990, management was based upon a July- | |
| | June fishing year. The regulations shown for fishing year 1987 and later | |
| | are relative to the July-June fishing year. | 8-49 |
| Table 3.2.12 | Recreational, commercial, and total landings of cobia from the Gulf of | |
| | Mexico, 1980-2000 in pounds. | 8-51 |
| Table 3.2.13 | , , | |
| | Ecological functions: Coastal Migratory Pelagics FMP | 8-52 |
| Table 3.2.14 | Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the | |
| | Coastal Migratory Pelagics FMP | 8-53 |
| Table 3.2.15 | Coastal Pelagics species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat | |
| | use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) | 8-53 |
| Table 3.2.16 | Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in | 0.7: |
| m 11 664= | the Coastal Pelagics FMP | 8-54 |
| Table 3.2.17 | Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH | 0.71 |
| | Ecological functions: Shrimp FMP | 8-56 |

| Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the | 8-57 |
|---|--|
| 1 | 8-37 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8-57 |
| Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in | |
| the Shrimp FMP | 8-58 |
| • | 0.60 |
| | 8-60 |
| | 8-60 |
| | 0-00 |
| | 8-61 |
| Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in | |
| the Stone Crab FMP | 8-61 |
| Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH | |
| | 8-62 |
| , | 0.10 |
| • • | 8-63 |
| | 0 62 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8-63 |
| | 8-63 |
| ± • | 0-03 |
| • • | |
| and spawning. | 8-64 |
| Ranks of habitats used by species in the Reef Fish FMP by eco-region. | |
| Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, | |
| • | 8-65 |
| , i | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.70 |
| | 8-70 |
| • | |
| | 8-72 |
| | 0 ,2 |
| • • | |
| and spawning. | 8-74 |
| Ranks of habitats used by species in the Lobster FMP by eco-region. | |
| | |
| 1 0 | 8-75 |
| | 0 77 |
| | 8-77 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8-81 |
| | 5 01 |
| Council (excludes coral) by eco-region. | 8-89 |
| | Shrimp FMP Shrimp FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Shrimp FMP Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Stone Crab FMP Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Stone Crab FMP Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Stone Crab FMP Stone Crab FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Stone Crab FMP Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Spiny Lobster FMP Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Spiny Lobster FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Spiny Lobster FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used) Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Spiny Lobster FMP Ranks of habitat used by species in the Red Drum FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning. Ranks of habitats used by species in the Pelagic Fish FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning. Ranks of habitats used by species in the Stone Crab FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning. Ranks of habitats used by species in the Lobster FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning. Gulf of Mexi |

| Table 3.3.1 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Spiny Lobster Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), 1985-2001. | 8-92 |
|----------------|--|-------|
| Table 3.3.2 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Spiny Lobster Landings (x 1,000) by Gear, 1985-2001. ^a | 8-93 |
| Table 3.3.3 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Stone Crab Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x | 0-93 |
| 1 aute 5.5.5 | 1,000), 1985-2001. | 8-94 |
| Table 3.3.4 | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Landings (in million pounds, heads-off), by | |
| | Inshore and Offshore Waters, 1985-2001. ^a | 8-95 |
| Table 3.3.5 | Gulf of Mexico Brown and White Shrimp Landings (million pounds, | |
| | heads-off), by Inshore and Offshore Waters, 1985-2001. | 8-97 |
| Table 3.3.6 | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Catch by Statistical Grid, 1985-2001 avg. | 8-99 |
| Table 3.3.7 | Deflated Value (in millions of dollars) and Dockside Price (headless | |
| | weight) of Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Landings, by Inshore and Offshore | |
| | Waters, 1985-2001. | 8-100 |
| Table 3.3.8 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x 1,000) and Value (x | |
| | 1,000), 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise | |
| | specified. | 8-101 |
| Table 3.3.9 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landings (x 1,000) by State, 1985- | 0 101 |
| 14010 3.3.7 | 2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified. | 8-102 |
| Table 3.3.10 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x 1,000) by Primary | 0 102 |
| 14010 3.3.10 | Families/Species, 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless | |
| | otherwise specified. | 8-103 |
| Table 3.3.11 | Value and Price of Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x | 8-103 |
| 1 aute 3.3.11 | - Carallel C | |
| | 1,000) by Primary Families/Species, 1985-2001. All weights refer to | 0.105 |
| T 11 2212 | gutted weights, unless otherwise specified. | 8-105 |
| Table 3.3.12 | Gulf of Mexico Grouper Landings (x 1,000) by Primary Species, 1986- | 0.106 |
| T 11 0010 | 2001a. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified. | 8-106 |
| Table 3.3.13 | Gulf of Mexico Snapper Landings (x 1,000) by Primary Species, 1985- | |
| | 2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified. | 8-107 |
| Table 3.3.14 | Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Snapper or Grouper, 1993-2001, | |
| | avg. ^a | 8-108 |
| Table 3.3.15 | Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Grouper, 1993-2001, avg. a. | 8-109 |
| Table 3.3.16 | Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Snapper, 1993-2001, avg. ^a . | 8-110 |
| Table 3.3.17 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Grouper Catch (x 1,000) by Gear, 1993- | |
| | 2001. | 8-111 |
| Table 3.3.18 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Snapper Catch (x 1,000) by Gear, 1993-2001. | 8-112 |
| Table 3.3.19 | Gulf of Mexico Coastal Pelagics Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), | |
| | 1985-2001. | 8-113 |
| Table 3.3.20 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Coastal Pelagic Landings (x 1,000) by State, | |
| | 1985-2001. | 8-114 |
| Table 3.3.21 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Landings of Coastal Pelagics, by Species, | |
| | 1985-2001. | 8-115 |
| Table 3.3.22 | Gulf of Mexico Coastal Pelagic Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), | |
| · - | by Species, 1985-2001. | 8-117 |
| Table 3.3.23 | Gulf of Mexico Commercial Trips Reporting Catch of Coastal Pelagics, | / |
| · - | 1993-2001, avg. ^a . | 8-118 |
| | · C | _ |

| Number of proposed development actions reviewed annually by the | |
|--|---|
| NMFS Southeast Region, 1982-2001. | 8-119 |
| Ranks of habitat sensitivity to specific gear types. Table is based on those | |
| found in Barnette (2001) and Hamilton (2000), with additions and | |
| modifications. Shaded areas indicate moderate and high impacts. | 8-121 |
| Number of nonindigenous aquatic microbes occurring (or having occurred | |
| at least once) in the five Gulf States | 8-125 |
| Number of nonindigenous aquatic invertebrates (non-insect) occurring in | |
| the five Gulf States | 8-125 |
| Number of nonindigenous aquatic vertebrates occurring in the five Gulf | |
| States | 8-125 |
| Number of nonindigenous aquatic plants occurring in the five Gulf States | 8-125 |
| Non-Fishing Effects "Sensitivity" Indices for Essential Fish Habitat Types | |
| in the Gulf of Mexico. | 8-126 |
| Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study | |
| area. (Estuarine) | 8-127 |
| Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study | |
| area. (Nearshore) | 8-128 |
| | NMFS Southeast Region, 1982-2001. Ranks of habitat sensitivity to specific gear types. Table is based on those found in Barnette (2001) and Hamilton (2000), with additions and modifications. Shaded areas indicate moderate and high impacts. Number of nonindigenous aquatic microbes occurring (or having occurred at least once) in the five Gulf States Number of nonindigenous aquatic invertebrates (non-insect) occurring in the five Gulf States Number of nonindigenous aquatic vertebrates occurring in the five Gulf States Number of nonindigenous aquatic plants occurring in the five Gulf States Non-Fishing Effects "Sensitivity" Indices for Essential Fish Habitat Types in the Gulf of Mexico. Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study area. (Estuarine) Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study |

Table 1.5.1 Species Listed in the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Plans

Red drum Sciaenops ocellatus

Reef Fish (43)

Balistidae—Triggerfishes (1)

Gray triggerfish Balistes capriscus

Carangidae—Jacks (4)

Greater amberjack
Lesser amberjack
Almaco jack
Banded rudderfish
Seriola dumerili
Seriola fasciata
Seriola rivoliana
Seriola zonata

Labridae—Wrasses (1)

Hogfish Lachnolaimus maximus

Lutjanidae—Snappers (14)

Etelis oculatus Oueen snapper Mutton snapper Lutjanus analis Schoolmaster Lutjanus apodus Blackfin snapper Lutjanus buccanella Red snapper Lutjanus campechanus Cubera snapper Lutjanus cyanopterus Gray (mangrove) snapper Lutjanus griseus Dog snapper Lutjanus jocu Mahogany snapper Lutjanus mahogoni Lane snapper Lutjanus synagris Lutjanus vivanus Silk snapper Yellowtail snapper Ocyurus chrysurus

Wenchman Pristipomoides aquilonaris Vermilion snapper Rhomboplites aurorubens

Malacanthidae—Tilefishes (5)

Goldface tilefish
Blackline tilefish
Anchor tilefish
Blueline tilefish
Caulolatilus cyanops
Caulolatilus intermedius
Caulolatilus microps

(Golden) Tilefish Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps

Serranidae—Groupers (18)

Dwarf sand perch Diplectrum bivittatum Sand perch Diplectrum formosum Rock hind *Epinephelus adscensionis* *Speckled hind Epinephelus drummondhayi *Yellowedge grouper Épinephelus flavolimbatus Red hind Épinephelus guttatus **Goliath grouper Epinephelus itajara Red grouper Epinephelus morio *Misty grouper Epinephelus mystacinus

Epinephelus nigritus

* deep-water groupers ** protected groupers

*Warsaw grouper

Note: scamp is a shallow-water grouper until the shallow-water grouper quota is filled, and is then considered a deep-water grouper

*Snowy grouper Epinephelus niveatus **Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus Marbled grouper Épinephelus inermis Black grouper Mycteroperca bonaci Mycteroperca interstitialis Yellowmouth grouper Mycteroperca microlepis Gag Mycteroperca phenax Scamp Yellowfin grouper Mycteroperca venenosa

Coastal Migratory Pelagic (3)

Species in the Management Unit

King mackerel Scomberomorus cavalla
Spanish mackerel Scomberomorus maculatus
Cobia Rachycentron canadum

Species in the Fishery, but not in the Management Unit

Cero Scomberomorus regalis
Little tunny Euthynnus alleteratus
Dolphin Coryphaena hippurus
Bluefish (GOM only) Pomatomus saltatrix

Shrimp (4)

Brown shrimp

White shrimp

Penaeus aztecus

Penaeus setiferus

Pink shrimp

Penaeus duorarum

Royal red shrimp

Pleoticus robustus

Stone Crab (2)

Species in the Management Unit

Stone Crab Menippe mercenaria, Stone Crab (Cedar Key N) Menippe adina

Spiny Lobster (2)

Species in the Management Unit

Spiny lobster Panulirus argus Slipper lobster Scyllarides nodife

Species in the fishery but not in the Management Unit

Spotted Spiny lobster
Smooth Tail lobster
Spanish Slipper lobster
Spanish Slipper lobster
Spanish Slipper lobster
Spanish Slipper lobster
Scyllarides aequinoctialis

Table 2.3.1 Possible actions for gear used or potentially used in fisheries managed by the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council

| otter trawl | frame trawl | longline | hook & line (bandit rig or rod & reel) | trap/pot | gill & trammel net | spear & power- heads | snare (for lobster) | chemicals | hand harvest |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions |
| | license limitations, | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. | | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. | as TACs, seasons, license limitations, | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, license limitations, or IFQs. |
| Require use of light weight nets and doors in regions with coral; hard bottom; and/or sand, mud, or low relief; Require use of smaller nets. | Require use of light weight nets and doors in regions with coral, hard bottom | Limit gear length to 300' or 500', limit numbers of gears and/or sets | Require use of circle hooks (recreational & commercial) | Require buoyancy on all traps/pots on coral, hard/live bottom or SAV habitat | Prohibit mechanical net haulers on coral habitat | l . | Prohibit on coral, hard/live bottom habitat | Prohibit on coral, hard/live habitat | Prohibit on coral or hard bottom habitat |
| Require fishing with semi-pelagic nets in regions with coral; hard bottom; sponges; and/or sand, mud, or low relief | Require fishing with semi-pelagic nets | | Limit number of lines per vessel (recreational & commercial) | Prohibit on coral, hard bottom or SAV habitat | • | Prohibit, except for self-protection, on coral or hard bottom habitat | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ |
| Prohibit in regions of coral; hard bottom; sponges; and/or sand, mud, or low relief | Prohibit in regions of coral | Prohibit on coral, or hard bottom | Require use of buoys on anchor lines so retrieval is straight up (commercial & recreational) | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit, except for self-protection, in the Gulf EEZ | | | |
| Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit anchoring on coral and hard bottom habitat while fishing with vertical gear | | | | | | |
| | | | Prohibit on coral, or hard bottom habitat | | | | | | |
| | | | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | | | | | | |

Table 2.3.2 Possible actions for gear used in fisheries not managed by a Gulf of Mexico FMP

| skimmer trawl | surface longline gear | oyster dredge | oyster rakes/ tongs | pattent tongs | cast net | dip net | slurp gun |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions | No restrictions |
| through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, and/or | as TACs, seasons, and/or | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, and/or license limitations. | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, and/or license limitations. | through mechanisms such | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms such as TACs, seasons, and/or license limitations. | through mechanisms such | Limit effort (and fishing impacts) through mechanisms sud as TACs, season and/or license limitations. |
| Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit in the Gulf EEZ | Prohibit use on oyster reefs (excluding private leases) | Prohibit use on oyster reefs (excluding private leases) | | Prohibit on coral habitat | Prohibit on coral habitat | Prohibit on coral gorgonian habita |

Table 2.4.1 Species for which EFH was defined in the 1998 Generic Amendment

| FMP | Species considered | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Common name | Latin name | | |
| Shrimp Fishery Of The Gulf Of | Brown shrimp | Penaeus aztecus | | |
| Mexico | White shrimp | Penaeus setiferus | | |
| | Pink shrimp | Penaeus duorarum | | |
| | Royal red shrimp | Pleoticus robustus | | |
| Red Drum Fishery Of The Gulf Of Mexico | Red drum | Scianops ocellatus | | |
| Reef Fish Fishery Of The Gulf Of | Red grouper | Epinephelus morio | | |
| Mexico | Gag grouper | Mycteroperca microlepis | | |
| | Scamp grouper | Mycteroperca phenax | | |
| | Red snapper | Lutjanus campechanus | | |
| | Gray snapper | Lutjanus griseus | | |
| | Yellowtail snapper | Ocyurus chrysurus | | |
| | Lane snapper | Lutjanus synagris | | |
| | Greater amberjack | Seriola dumerili | | |
| | Lesser amberjack | Seriola fasciata | | |
| | Tilefish | Lopholatilus chamaeleontieps | | |
| | Gray triggerfish | Balistes capriscus | | |
| Stone Crab Fishery Of The Gulf Of Mexico | Stone crab | Menippe mercenaria | | |
| Coral And Coral Reef Fishery Of The Gulf Of Mexico | Coral and coral reefs | All corals | | |
| Spiny Lobster Fishery Of The Gulf Of Mexico And South Atlantic | Spiny lobster | Panulirus argus | | |
| Coastal Migratory Pelagic Resources | King mackerel | Scomberomorus cavalla | | |
| Of The Gulf Of Mexico And South | Spanish mackerel | Scomberomorus maculatus | | |
| Atlantic | Cobia | Rachycentron canadum | | |
| | Dolphin | Coryphaena hippurus | | |

Table 2.4.2. HAPC Alternative 3, Marine Managed Areas

Site ID links this table to mapped locations of the sites presented in Figures 2.3.14 (a-d) for the Western Gulf, denoted by 'W' and Figures 2.3.15 (a-e) for the Eastern Gulf, denoted by 'E.' Sites for which there were no data in the NOS database for Marine Managed Areas are listed at the bottom. Data for National Wildlife Refuges is currently being updated (J. Brownlee, personal communication).

Source: NOAA, National Ocean Service. Site maps are also available from www.mpa.gov.

Florida

| Site | Site | Managing | Site Purpose | Fishery | Habitat | Activities | Notes |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ID E4 | Name | Agency | MDA 1 | Resources | Resources | Not Allowed | |
| E4 | Desoto | NOAA/NOAA Fisheries | MPA designed to | | | No human activities are | |
| | Canyon Closed | Fisheries | reduce the number of | | | allowed from April 1 to | |
| | Area | | number of undersized | | | August 31. | |
| | Alea | | swordfish, | | | | |
| | | | billfish, and other | | | | |
| | | | species | | | | |
| | | | incidentally | | | | |
| | | | caught with | | | | |
| | | | pelagic longline | | | | |
| | | | gear. | | | | |
| E14 | Florida | NOAA/NOAA | Protection of | Ecologically | Hard bottoms | In one zone, no human | |
| | Middle | Fisheries | fragile coral | important fish | | activities are allowed. | |
| | Ground | | resources | species | | | |
| | Habitat | | | • | | | |
| | Area of | | | | | | |
| | Particular | | | | | | |
| | Concern | | | | | | |
| E6 | Madison- | NOAA/NOAA | Spawning | Highly | | No fishing allowed, except for | |
| | Swanson | Fisheries | aggregations of | migratory fish | | Highly Migratory Species | |
| | Spawning | | gag (Mycteroperca | | | | |
| | Site | | microlepis), as | commercially | | | |
| | | | well as numerous | important | | | |
| | | | | finfisheries | | | |
| | | | coastal migratory | | | | |
| | | | pelagic species are | | | | |
| | | | protected from fishing activities. | | | | |
| | | | Deepwater habitat | | | | |
| | | | areas are also | | | | |
| | | | protected from | | | | |
| | | | fishery-related | | | | |
| | | | impacts. | | | | |
| E3/ | Reef Fish | NOAA/NOAA | Rebuild declining | Commercially | | No longline and buoy gear | |
| W1 | Stressed | Fisheries | | important | | | |
| | Area | | an inshore stressed | | | | |
| | | | area. | recreationally | | | |
| | | | | important | | | |
| | | | | finfisheries | | | |

Table 2.4.2. HAPC Alternative 3, Marine Managed Areas, Continued

| Site | Site | Managing | Site Purpose | Fishery | Habitat | Activities | Notes |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| ID | Name | Agency | | Resources | Resources | Not Allowed | - 10000 |
| E15 | Steamboat Lumps Spawning Site | NOAA/NOAA Fisheries | Spawning aggregations of gag (Mycteroperca microlepis), as well as numerous other reef fish and coastal migratory pelagic species are protected from fishing activities. Deepwater habitat areas are also protected from fishery-related impacts. | Ecologically important fish species, highly migratory fish species | | No fishing allowed, except for Highly Migratory Species | |
| E25 | Tortugas Shrimp Sanctuary | NOAA/NOAA Fisheries | Protect an area of abundance of small pink shrimp to trawling | Commercial ly important finfisheries | | | |
| | Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary | NOAA/National Ocean Service | In general, all National Marine Sanctuaries are designated to provide comprehensive and coordinated conservation and management of these marine areas, and activities affecting them. | ly important finfisheries, ecologically important fish species, highly migratory fish species, important fish spawning areas, important shellfisheries, recreationall y important finfisheries, recreationall | Coral reefs, critical habitat, emergent wetlands, limestone cliff face, mangroves, mud flats, other living reefs, oyster reefs, sand bottom community, scrub-shrub/forested wetlands, seagrasses, spawning area, submerged aquatic vegetation | In certain zones, the following activities are not allowed: Anchoring, building/development (structure, docks), catch and release recreational fishing, commercial bottom trawling, commercial use of traps, consumptive recreational fishing, extractive research, speed boats, historic artifact removal/collection, internal combustion engines, large commercial vessels, military exercises/operations, non-extractive research, oil and gas exploration, other commercial fishing, other hunting, other mineral extraction, overflights, personal watercraft, salvage operations (non historic), seabed installation/surface layment, small commercial vessels, subsistence harvesting, waterfowl hunting. | One zone serves as importan t nesting site for sea birds. |
| E8 | la National Estuarine Research Reserve | Environmental Protection | The mission of the National Estuarine Research Reserve Program is the establishment and | | | | |
| E23 | Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve | FL Department of Environmental Protection | management, through Federal-state cooperation, of a national system (National Estuarine Research Reserve System or System) of estuarine research reserves. | | | | |

Table 2.4.2. HAPC Alternative 3, Marine Managed Areas, Continued

Alabama

| Site ID | Site Name | Managing Agency | Site Purpose | Fishery Resources | Habitat Resources | Activities Not Allowed | Notes |
|------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| E1 | Weeks Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve | AL Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of State Lands | The mission of the National Estuarine Research Reserve Program is the establishment and management, through Federal- state cooperation, of a national system (National Estuarine Research Reserve System or System) of estuarine research reserves. | | | | |

Mississippi

| Site ID | Site Name | Managing Agency | Site Purpose | Fishery Resources | Habitat Resources | Activities Not Allowed | Notes |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| W21 | Grand | MS | The mission of the National | | | | |
| | Bay | Department of | Estuarine Research Reserve | | | | |
| | National | Marine | Program is the establishment and | | | | |
| | Estuarine | Resources | management, through Federal- | | | | |
| | Research | | state cooperation, of a national | | | | |
| | Reserve | | system (National Estuarine | | | | |
| | | | Research Reserve System or | | | | |
| | | | System) of estuarine research | | | | |
| | | | reserves. | | | | |

Texas

| Site | Site | Managing | Site Purpose | Fishery Resources | Habitat | Activities Not Allowed | Notes |
|------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| ID | Name | Agency | _ | | Resources | | |
| W13 | West and East Flower Garden Banks Habitat Area of Particular Concern | NOAA/NOAA Fisheries | Coral habitat protection from potential degradation resulting from fishery-related impacts. | | | | |
| W14 | Flower | NOAA/National Ocean Service | National Marine Sanctuaries are designated to provide comprehensive and coordinated | Commercially important finfisheries, ecologically important fish species, highly migratory fish species, important fish spawning areas, important shellfisheries, recreationally important shellfisheries | Coral reefs, other living reefs, sandy cliffs | | One zone provides nesting sites for shorebirds. Several large coral heads and formations are also located in the area and are popular dive sites. |

Table 2.4.2. HAPC Alternative 3, Marine Managed Areas, Continued

Sites for which there were no data in the NOS database for Marine Managed Areas.

| Site ID | State | Site Name | Managing Agency |
|---------|-------|---|---------------------------|
| | FL | Dry Tortugas National Park | DOI/National Park Service |
| | | Everglades National Park | DOI/National Park Service |
| E5/ W20 | | Gulf Islands National Seashore | DOI/National Park Service |
| E11 | | Cedar Keys National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E13 | | Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E12 | | Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E17 | | Egmont Key National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E19 | | Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E21 | | J.N. `Ding` Darling National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E10 | | Lower Suwannee National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E22 | | Matlacha Pass National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E18 | | Passage Key National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E20 | | Pine Island National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E16 | | Pinellas National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E9 | | St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E7 | | St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E24 | | Ten Thousand Islands National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| E2 | AL | Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W22 | MS | Grand Bay National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W17 | LA | Bayou Sauvage National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W16 | | Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W19 | | Breton National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W18 | | Delta National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W12 | | Sabine National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W15 | | Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W3 | TX | Padre Island National Seashore | DOI/National Park Service |
| W9 | | Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W4 | | Aransas National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W5 | | Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W7 | | Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W2 | | Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W10 | | McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W8 | | Moody National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W6 | | San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |
| W11 | | Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge | DOI/USFWS |

Table 3.2.1 Estuarine and nearshore habitat area (acres) by state

| | Texas ¹ | Louisiana ² | Mississippi ³ | Alabama ⁴ | Florida ⁵ |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Oyster Reef | 8041 | 53865 | 4455 | 1472 | 74457 |
| Salt Marsh | 174960 | 292734 | 23814 | 10327 | 104166 |
| Seagrass | 91409 | 5657 | 140 | 12,300 | 890,000 |
| Mangrove | 1053 | | | | 221986 |

¹ Oyster reef – Hal Osburn, Texas Parks and Wildlife, personal communication; salt marsh, mangrove – NOAA (1991); seagrass; Pulich (1998);

Table 3.2.2 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH

Ecological functions: Red Drum FMP

| Zone | | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | Type | | | Larvae | Juvennes | | | Addits |
| Red di | rum (<i>Sciaeno</i> j | os ocellatu | ıs) | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | Growth, | Growth, | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Feeding |
| | | | Feeding | Feeding | | | | |
| EST | Soft bottoms | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | Feeding | Feeding |
| | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | | | Growth, | | | Feeding | Feeding |
| | | | | Feeding | | | | |
| EST | Emergent | | | Growth, | Growth, | | Feeding | |
| | marshes | | | Feeding | Feeding | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |

NOTES: Adults common offshore in 40-70 m of water. Early juvenile growth rates higher in backwater areas than in seagrass beds. Spawns in passes, inlets, and nearshore areas.

² Oyster reef -; salt marsh – NOAA (1991); seagrass – Handley n.d.;

³ Oyster reef – Scott Gordon, Mississippi Department of Marine Resources, personal communication; salt marsh – NOAA (1991); seagrass – Handley n.d.

⁴ Oyster reef - ; salt marsh – NOAA (1991); seagrass – Stout et al. (1982)

⁵ Oyster reef - McNulty et al. 1972; seagrass, Duke and Kruczinsky (1992); salt marsh, mangrove NOAA (1991)

Table 3.2.3 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Red Drum FMP

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early Juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|------------------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------|---|
| Sciaenops ocellatus | Pelagic | SAV, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV, Soft bottoms, Emergent marshes | Emergent marshes, SAV, Soft bottoms | Hard bottoms, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV | Emergent | Hard bottoms, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV, Soft bottoms |

Table 3.2.4 Red Drum species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth (m) | Maximum Depth (m) | Comments |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Red Drum | Eggs | | | |
| | Larvae | | | |
| | Postlarvae | | | |
| | Early Juveniles | 0 | 3 | |
| | Late Juveniles | 0 | 5 | |
| | Adult | 1 | 70 | |
| | Spawning Adults | 40 | 70 | |

Table 3.2.5 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Red Drum FMP

| Common name | Eggs | Larvae | Post larvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| Eco-region 1 | | | | | | | |
| Red Drum | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Spawning Area |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | | | | |
| Red Drum | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Spawning Area |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | | | | |
| Red Drum | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Spawning Area |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | | | | |
| Red Drum | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Spawning Area |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | | | | |
| Red Drum | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Spawning Area |

Table 3.2.6 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Reef Fish FMP

EST = Estuarine NS = Nearshore OS = Offshore

Growth = Growth to maturity

| Zone | | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| | Type | | | Larvae | Juveniles | | | Adults |
| Gray | Triggerfish (E | Balistes ca | priscus) | | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | | | | Growth | Breeding, | Spawning, |
| | | | | | | | Feeding | Feeding |
| NS | Drift algae | | Growth | Growth | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | Sand/Shell | | | | | | Feeding | Feeding |
| OS | Reefs | Growth | | | | | Breeding, | Spawning, |
| | | | | | | | Feeding | Feeding |
| OS | Sand/Shell | | | | | | Feeding | Feeding |
| NOTE | S: Females an | d/ or male | s guard nes | ts in sand n | ear reefs. Dr | ift algae is primarily | y Sargussum. | 1 |
| | er Amberjack | | _ | | | | ~ | |
| NS | Drift algae | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | | | | | Unknown | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Unknown | |
| OS | Drift algae | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | Growth | | | Unknown | Spawning |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | • | 1 | | | | • | <u>, </u> | |
| Lessei | r Amberjack (| Seriola fa | isciata) | | | | | |
| OS | Drift algae | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Unknown | Spawning |
| NOTE | S: Drift algae | is primaril | y Sargussu | ım. | • | • | • | • |
| Almad | co Jack (Serio | la rivolian | ia) | | | | | |
| NS | Drift algae | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Drift algae | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | 1 | - | | Unknown | Spawning |
| | | | v Sargussu | m. Norther | n Gulf of Me | xico probably not a | | |
| | ed Rudderfish | | | | | . _I | F | <i>6</i> |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | Unknown | |
| OS | Pelagic | | / | | | | 2 == | Spawning |
| OS | Drift algae | | | 1 | Growth | Growth | | |
| | | includes S | argussum s | seaweed and | | lyfish. Spawning in | n Eastern Gulf | of Mexico, |
| | an Channel, an | | | | J J | , r | - * | , |
| | sh (<i>Lachnolai</i> | | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | <u> </u> | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | , | | |
| EST | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|-------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Hogfish ob | served sp | awning at s | and/reef in | terface near in | sular shelf edge in | Puerto Rico. | 1 |
| Queer | Snapper (Etc | elis oculat | us) | | | | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Distributed | in the sou | thern portion | on of the G | ulf of Mexico | 1 | | ' |
| | n Snapper (L | | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| EST | Emergent | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| | marshes | | | | | 010 111 | | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | Shoals/ | | | | | | | Spawning |
| | Banks | | | | | | | ~puing |
| OS | Shelf | | | | | | | Spawning |
| | edge/slope | | | | | | | 8 |
| | gas or at shelf e lmaster (<i>Lutjo</i> SAV | | | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| 201 | | | | | Feeding | Growin, recamg | recame | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Emergent marshes | | | | | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Adults four | nd especial | lly among I | Elkhorn Co | ral. | | - | |
| Black | fin Snapper (<i>l</i> | Lutjanus b | ouccanella) | | <u> </u> | · | | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Shelf edge/slope | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Red S | napper (<i>Lutja</i> | nus camp | echanus) | | | | | |

| Zone | Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|--------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | 8 | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | Spawning |
| OS | Soft bottoms | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cuber | a Snapper (<i>Li</i> | utjanus cy | anopterus |) | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| EST | Emergent marshes | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NOTE | S: Some spawi | ning aggre | egations kn | own to forn | over wrecks | | <u>, </u> | <u> </u> |
| Gray S | Snapper (<i>Lutje</i> | anus grise | eus) | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | Growth,F eeding | Growth,Fee ding | Growth,Feeding | | |
| EST | Emergent marshes | | | | Growth | Growth,Feeding | Feeding | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth,Fee ding | Growth,Feeding | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| EST | Soft bottoms | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | Growth,F eeding | Growth,Fee ding | Growth,Feeding | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth,Fee ding | Growth,Feeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | Growth | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Shoals/ banks | | | | | | | Spawning |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Soft bottoms | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Reefs | Growth | Growth | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|----------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| NOTE | S: Most com | mon in Flo | orida. Postl | arvae foun | d especailly o | ver <i>Halodule</i> and <i>S</i> | yringodium se | eagrasses, |
| | juveniles may p | | | | | | | |
| Dog S | napper (<i>Lutja</i> | nus jocu) | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | | Growth | _ | |
| EST | Emergent | | | | Growth | | | |
| | marshes | | | | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | | Growth | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Adults may | be territor | rial. Move | inshore wh | en they are re | ady to spawn. For | m spawning ag | ggregations. |
| | gany Snapper | | | | <u> </u> | · · | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | | d especial | ly around is | sland and re | eef areas. Oc | cur less frequently | | vegetated |
| | n, than over ree | | | | | | | 8 |
| | Snapper (<i>Lutje</i> | | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | 3) | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | | | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Soft bottom | | | | Feeding Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| ESI | Soft bottom | | | | Feeding | Growth, reeding | | |
| NS | SAV | | | Growth | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| 110 | SAV | | | Glown | Feeding | Growin, reeding | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| 110 | Mangroves | | | | Feeding | Growth, reeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Soft bottom | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Shoals/ banks | | | | recuing | | Feeding | |
| OS OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | i ccuing | + |
| OS OS | Reefs | GIOWIII | | | | | Feeding | + |
| OS OS | Banks | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS OS | Sand/ shell | | | | + | | | + |
| OS OS | Shelf | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| | edge/slope | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | ottoms. Juveniles a | | ic with regard |
| | | | | shelf water | ers in Cuba an | d on inner shelf off | Campeche. | |
| | napper (<i>Lutjai</i> | nus vivan | us) | | 1 | | T | |
| OS | Shelf | | | | | | Feeding | |

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------|
| | edge/slope | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Yellov | wtail Snapper | (Ocyurus | chrysurus) | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| EST | Soft bottoms | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | | | | Growth, | | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Shoals/ banks | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | 8 | |
| OS | Reefs | O10 Will | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Shoals/ banks | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | | of Mexico | the highes | t occurrenc | re is in Centr | al and South Florida | | oth: very rare in |
| | n Gulf. Early hman (<i>Pristipe</i> Pelagic Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS OS | Shelf | | | | | | Feeding | |
| US | edge/slope | | | | | | reeding | Charring |
| | | l | | | | | | Spawning |
| | ES: Most abund | | | | | | | Spawning |
| | | | | | | | | Spawning |
| Verm | ES: Most abund | | | | Growth | Growth | Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper | | | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs | | | | | | Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom | | | | Growth | Growth | Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs | | | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| NS NS OS OS | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS OS Blueli | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Ca | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS OS Blueli OS OS | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Cale | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS OS Blueli | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Called Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Ca Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding | Spawning |
| Verm NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Ca Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell | (Rhombo) | plites auror | | Growth Growth | Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding | Spawning |
| NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS | S: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Ca Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms | (Rhombo) | s microps) Growth | ubens) | Growth Growth | Growth Growth Growth | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding | |
| Verm NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS OS OS | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Control Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms ES: Goldface tied to have simil | mulolatilus Growth lefish (C. lar life his | growth chrysops), tory pattern | Blackline tist to the Blu | Growth Growth Growth Glefish (C. cyaleline tilefish) | Growth Growth Growth anops), and Anchor (all from the same | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding tilefish (C. int guild). | ermedius) are |
| NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS OS Blueli | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Called Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms ES: Goldface tied to have similine Tilefish con | mulolatilus Growth lefish (C. lar life his struct burns | growth chrysops), I tory pattern rows in soft | Blackline tis to the Blusediments | Growth Growth Growth Glefish (C. cyaleline tilefish or utilize exi | Growth Growth Growth anops), and Anchor to (all from the same sting holes, crevices | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding tilefish (C. int guild). s, and ledges. | ermedius) are |
| NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS Blueli co-occ | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Co Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms ES: Goldface tied to have similated to no curring with Sneper Silion Sne | Growth lefish (C. lar life his struct burrowy, War | chrysops), I tory pattern rows in soft saw, and Ye | Blackline to sto the Blusediments ellowedge | Growth Growth Growth Glefish (C. cyaleline tilefish or utilize exi | Growth Growth Growth anops), and Anchor (all from the same | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding tilefish (C. int guild). s, and ledges. | ermedius) are |
| NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS Blueli co-occ Golde | Reefs Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms SS: Goldface tied to have similated to have simila | Growth lefish (C. lar life his struct burnowy, War | chrysops), convergence of the saw, and Ye chamaeled | Blackline to sto the Blusediments ellowedge | Growth Growth Growth Glefish (C. cyaleline tilefish or utilize exi | Growth Growth Growth anops), and Anchor to (all from the same sting holes, crevices | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding tilefish (C. int guild). s, and ledges. | ermedius) are |
| NS NS OS OS Blueli OS OS OS OS Blueli co-occ | ES: Most abund ilion Snapper Reefs Hardbottom Reefs Hardbottom ne Tilefish (Co Pelagic Hardbottom Shelf edge/slope Sand/ shell Soft bottoms ES: Goldface tied to have similated to no curring with Sneper Silion Sne | Growth lefish (C. lar life his struct burrowy, War | chrysops), I tory pattern rows in soft saw, and Ye | Blackline to sto the Blusediments ellowedge | Growth Growth Growth Glefish (C. cyaleline tilefish or utilize exi | Growth Growth Growth anops), and Anchor to (all from the same sting holes, crevices | Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding tilefish (C. int guild). s, and ledges. | ermedius) are |

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|--------|------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| OS | Soft bottoms | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| OS | Shelf | Growth | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| | edge/slope | | | | | | | |
| NOTE | S: Most comm | on betwee | en 250-350 | m depths. | Late juvenile | s and adults constru | ct and inhabit | burrows. |
| Dwar | f Sand Perch (| Diplectrui | m bivittatu | m) | | | | |
| NS | Hardbottom | _ | | | | Unknown | Unknown | |
| OS | Soft bottoms | | | | | | Unknown | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | Perch (Diplect | rum form | osum) | | 1 | | 1 | " |
| NS | Soft bottoms | | <u> </u> | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Shoals/ banks | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | | d in the N | orthern Gi | lf of Mevic | o particularly | off the coast of Flo | | denth: |
| | Hind (Epineph | | | III OI WICKIC | o particularly | off the coast of Th | 311da 111 \30 11 | т асриі,. |
| | Reefs | ieius aasc | ensionis) | | C | 1 | F 1 | |
| NS | | | | | Growth | | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | G .1 | G .1 | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | г. т | G : |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | 1 77 | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| | - | ning know | n to occur | on the Flori | ida Middle G | rounds. Do not usu | ally feed at bo | ottom in depths |
| over 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | led Hind (Epin | | | hayi) | T | | Γ | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Shelf | | | | | | | Spawning |
| | edge/slope | | | | | | | |
| | | | | depths of 6 | 0-120 m. Juv | eniles occur in shal | lower waters | than adults. |
| | ning takes place | | | | | | | |
| | vedge Groupe | | | olimbatus) | T | T | T | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth | Feeding | |
| | | | | | | n > 180 m of water. | | |
| | | | | wer than ad | ults. Co-occu | rs with Snowy Grou | uper and Tilef | ish. |
| | lind (<i>Epinephe</i> | lus guttat | us) | 1 | Γ | T | T | 1 |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | 1 |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | _ | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | | rn reef areas. Spawi | ning aggregati | ions found on |
| | orida Middle G | | | f insular pla | tform in Puer | rto Rico. | | |
| | th Grouper (E | pinepheli | ıs itajara) | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Mangroves | | | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| EST | Hardbottom | | | | - 0 | Growth, Feeding | | |

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | Shoals/ Banks | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | 8 | Spawning |
| | | indances o | off Southwe | est Florida a | and the Camp | eche Banks in 2-55 | m of water. F | 1 0 |
| | gations at depth | | | | | | | <i>S</i> |
| | Frouper (<i>Epin</i> | | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | ĺ | | | Growth, Feeding | | | |
| EST | Hardbottom | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth, Feeding | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth, Feeding | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | | | | | | s in 30-120 m of wa | ter. Spawning | occurs at |
| depths | of 20-100 m, | but do not | form spaw | ning aggre | gations. | | | |
| | Grouper (Epi | | | 5) | | | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Shelf edge/slope | | | | | | Feeding | |
| | S: Found most | • | | | eniles occurri | ng shallower. | | |
| | aw Grouper (A | Epinephel | us nigritus |) | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | Growth | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Shelf edge/slope | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Adults con | nmonly fo | und betwee | n 40-250 m | ì. | • | • | • |
| | | | niveatus) | | | | | |
| Snowy | y Grouper (D_{μ} | _ | | 1 | Cassada | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS NS | Reefs | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growin, recuing | | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | Growth | | Feeding | Growin, recuing | | |
| NS OS | Reefs Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | Growth | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding Feeding | |

| Reefs | Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|--|-------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| reefs. May co-occur with deepwater species such as Yellowedge Grouper and Tilefishes. Nassau Grouper (Epinephelus striatus) NS Pelagic Growth Growth, Feeding NS SAV Feeding Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding Feeding NS Sand's hell Feeding Feeding NS Sand's hell Feeding Feeding NS Sand's hell Feeding Feeding Spawning NS Sand's hell Feeding Spawning Spawning NS Sand's hell Feeding Spawning Spawnin | | edge/slope | | | | | | | |
| reefs. May co-occur with deepwater species such as Yellowedge Grouper and Tilefishes. Nassau Grouper (Epinephelus striatus) NS Pelagic Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Reefs Feeding Feeding NS Band' shell Feeding Spawning OS Reefs Feeding Spawning OS Reefs Feeding Spawning NS Sand' shell Feeding Spawning NS Sand' shell Feeding Spawning NS NEFS SPAW Feeding Spawning NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Feeding Feeding NS AV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS AV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth On Horouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) NS Mangroves Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding Feeding NS Mangroves Feeding NS Mangroves Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NS | NOTE | S: Highest abu | indances s | seen off Sou | th Florida a | and the north | west coast of Cuba. | Adults comm | on on Oculina |
| NS Pelagic Growth Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding SaAV Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Spawning Research Feeding Spawning Sand/shell Feeding Spawning Sand/shell Feeding Spawning Sand/shell Feeding Spawning Research Sand/shell Research Spawning | | | | | | | | | |
| NS Pelagic Growth Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding SadV Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Feeding Spawning Received Feeding Spawning Same Sand's shell Feeding Spawning Received Sand's shell Feeding Spawning Received Sand's shell Feeding Spawning Same Sand's shell Feeding Spawning Received Sand's shell Received Spawning Received Spawning Received Sand's shell Received Spawning Received Spa | Nassa | u Grouper (E | pinephelu | s striatus) | | | • | | |
| NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding | | | | | | | | | |
| Reefs | NS | | | | | Growth, | | | |
| Feeding | | | | | | | | | |
| NS Hardbottom Feeding Feeding NS Sand/ shell Feeding Feeding Spawning NS Sand/ shell Feeding Spawning NOTES: Occurs down to 100 m. Juveniles are also associated with tilefish mounds and small coral clumps. Forms spawning aggregations. Marbled Grouper (Epinephelus inermis) NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Unknown NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Growth Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Feeding | NS | Reefs | | | | Growth, | | Feeding | |
| NS Sand/ shell Feeding Feeding Spawning Spawnin | | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| OS Reefs Feeding Spawning Spa | NS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS Hardbottom Feeding Spawning NoTTES: Occurs down to 100 m. Juveniles are also associated with tilefish mounds and small coral clumps. Forms spawning aggregations. Marbled Grouper (Epinephelus inermis) NS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding NS Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding | NS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS Hardbottom Feeding Spawning NOTTES: Occurs down to 100 m. Juveniles are also associated with tilefish mounds and small coral clumps. Forms spawning aggregations. Marbled Grouper (Epinephelus inermis) NS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding SAV Growth, Feeding NS Sav Growth, Feeding NS Sav Growth, Feeding NS Sav Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth NS Reefs Growth Growth NS Reefs Growth Growth NS Reefs Growth Growth NS Reefs Feeding NS Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Grow | OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NOTES: Occurs down to 100 m. Juveniles are also associated with tilefish mounds and small coral clumps. Forms spawning aggregations. Marbled Grouper (Epinephelus inermis) NS Reefs Unknown OS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves NS Mangroves Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. NOTES: Socurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. RS AV OGROWth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Feeding | OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTES: Occurs down to 100 m. Juveniles are also associated with tilefish mounds and small coral clumps. Forms spawning aggregations. Marbled Grouper (Epinephelus inermis) NS Reefs Unknown OS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding EST Mangroves Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth, Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca intersitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. RS AV Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding RS AV Growth | OS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| Mangroves Growth Growth Growth Feeding | NOTE | S: Occurs dow | n to 100 i | m. Juveniles | are also as | sociated with | tilefish mounds an | d small coral | |
| NS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Feeding NS Mangroves Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Gr | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NS Reefs Unknown Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Feeding NS Mangroves Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth OS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Gr | _ | | | lus inermis |) | | | | |
| Black Grouper (Mycteroperca bonaci) EST SAV Growth, Feeding EST Mangroves Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Growth Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth Feeding Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Growth Growth Growth Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding Feedin | NS | | | ĺ | | | | Unknown | |
| EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves OS Reefs OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs | OS | Reefs | | | | | | Unknown | |
| EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves OS Reefs OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs | | | | | | | | | |
| EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves OS Reefs OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Reefs | Black | Grouper (My | cteroperc | a bonaci) | | 1 | | 1 | II. |
| Feeding Feeding Feeding | | | | <u> </u> | | Growth | | | |
| EST Mangroves NS SAV SAV Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Reefs NS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom NS Reefs | LOI | 511 (| | | | | | | |
| NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Mangroves OS Mangroves OS Mangroves OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Pelagic OS Hardbottom OS Pelagic OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbot | EST | Mangroves | | | | recamg | | Feeding | |
| NS Mangroves Feeding Feeding NS Reefs Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Growth, Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding Growth, Feeding | | | | | | Growth | | reemig | |
| NS Mangroves NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Hardbottom OS Hardbottom OS Hardbottom OS Hardbottom OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Mangroves OS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom O | 110 | 211, | | | | | | | |
| NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic OS Reefs OS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves OF Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs OS Pelagic OS Feeding | NS | Mangroves | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS Hardbottom Growth, Feeding Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding | | | | | | | Growth, Feeding | | |
| OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Unknown Feeding NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding | | | | | | | | | |
| OS Reefs | | | Growth | Growth | | | | roung | |
| NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) | | | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTES: Occurs down to 150 m., but rare in western Gulf of Mexico. Spawning aggregation seen in Florida Keys in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding Start Growth, Feeding Start Growth Growth, Feeding Start Growth Growth Growth, Feeding Start Growth Growth Growth Growth, Feeding Start Growth Growth, Growth, Growth, Feeding Gr | | | | | | | | | |
| in 18-28 m depth, and ripe females found on Campeche Banks. Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Growth, Feeding | | | n to 150 i | n but rare | in western | Gulf of Mexi | co Spawning aggre | | n Florida Kevs |
| Yellowmouth Grouper (Mycteroperca interstitialis) EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Unknown Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding | | | | | | | co. Spawing aggre | ganon seen n | r ronda nego |
| EST Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Growth Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding Growth, Feeding Gr | | | | | | | | | |
| NS Mangroves Growth Growth, Feeding NS Reefs NS Hardbottom OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs OS Hardbottom OS Hardbottom OS Reeding OS Hardbottom OS Hardbot | | | | | | | Growth, Feeding | | |
| NS Reefs Feeding NS Hardbottom Feeding OS Pelagic Growth Growth OS Reefs Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | | • | | | | | | | |
| NS Hardbottom Growth Growth Growth Unknown Feeding OS Reefs Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Feeding | |
| OS Pelagic Growth Growth Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Unknown Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding NS Growth, Feeding Feeding Growth, Feeding | | | | | | | | | |
| OS Reefs Unknown Feeding OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | | | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS Hardbottom Feeding NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | | | | | | | Unknown | Feeding | |
| NOTES: Occurs off west coast of Florida, Campeche banks, Texas Flower Gardens, and northwest coast of Cuba. Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | | | | | | | | | |
| Spawning occurs off west coast of Florida, probably at Florida Middle Grounds. In Gulf, adults common only at depths > 30 m. Gag Grouper (Mycteroperca microlepis) EST SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding | | | west coast | of Florida. | Campeche | banks. Texas | Flower Gardens, a | | coast of Cuba. |
| EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | Spawn | ing occurs off | | | | | | | |
| EST SAV Growth, Feeding NS SAV Growth, Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Growth, Feeding Feeding | Gag G | rouper (Myci | teroperca | microlepis) | | | | | |
| NS SAV Growth, Feeding Feeding Feeding | EST | | | | | Growth, | Growth, Feeding | | |
| Feeding | | | | | | Feeding | | <u> </u> | |
| | NS | SAV | | | | | Growth, Feeding | | |
| | NS | Reefs | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |

| Zone | Habitat | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning |
|-------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Type | | | Larvae | Juveniles | | | Adults |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S : Form spaw | ning aggr | egations, w | ith the Wes | st Florida She | lf as a major spawn | ing area. | |
| Scamp |) (Mycteropero | ca phenax | ;) | | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | Growth | Growth | Feeding | |
| NS | Mangroves | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Shelf | | | | | | | Spawning |
| | edge/slope | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | reference for Oculi | | |
| | | | | | | aggregations at she | elf edge, which | seem to |
| | p spawning sit | | | | cases. | | | |
| | vfin Grouper | (Mycterop | erca venen | osa) | | | T | |
| EST | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | SAV | | | | Growth | Growth | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Hardbottom | | | | | Growth | Feeding | |
| OS | Reefs | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Hardbottom | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Occurs in the | ne souther | n Gulf of M | lexico, and | is rare in the | rest of the Gulf. | | |

Table 3.2.7 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Reef Fish FMP

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Post- larvae | Early Juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Balistes capriscus | Reefs | Drift algae | Drift algae | Drift algae, Mangroves | Drift algae, Mangroves, Reefs | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms |
| Caulolatilus microps | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | | Hard bottoms, Sand/ shell bottoms, Shelf edge/slope, Soft bottoms | |
| Diplectrum bivittatum | | | | | Hard bottoms | Hard bottoms, Soft bottoms | |
| Diplectrum formosum | | | | | | Reefs, SAV, Shoals/ Banks, Soft bottoms | |
| Epinephelus adscensionis | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs |
| Epinephelus drummondhayi | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Shelf edge/slope |
| Epinephelus flavolimbatus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | Hard bottoms | Hard bottoms | |
| Epinephelus guttatus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Reefs | Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms | Hard bottoms |
| Epinephelus inermis | | | | | | Reefs | |
| Epinephelus itajara | Pelagic | Pelagic | Man- groves | Mangroves, Reefs, SAV | Hard bottoms, Mangroves, Reefs, SAV | Hard bottoms, Shoa ls/ Banks, Reefs | Reefs, Hard bottoms |
| Epinephelus morio | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Hard bottoms, Reefs, SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs | |
| Epinephelus mystacinus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | , | | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope | Hard bottoms |
| Epinephelus nigritus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | Reefs | Hard bottoms,Shelf edge/slope | |
| Epinephelus niveatus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Reefs | Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Shelf edge/slope | |
| Epinephelus striatus | | Pelagic | | Reefs, SAV | | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms |
| Etelis oculatus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | | Hard bottoms | |

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Post- larvae | Early Juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Lachnolaimus maximus | | | | SAV | SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Reefs |
| Lopholatilus chamaeleontice ps | Pelagic, Shelf edge/slope | Pelagic | | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope, Soft bottoms | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope, Soft bottoms | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope, Soft bottoms | |
| Lutjanus analis | Reefs | Reefs | Reefs | Mangroves, Reefs, SAV, Emergent marshes | Mangroves, Reefs, SAV, Emergent marshes | Reefs, SAV | Shoals/ Banks, Shelf edge/slope |
| Lutjanus apodus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Mangroves, SAV | Hard bottoms, Mangroves, Reefs, SAV, Emergent marshes | Hard bottoms, Reefs, SAV | Reefs |
| Lutjanus buccanella | Pelagic | | | Hard bottoms | Hard bottoms | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope |
| Lutjanus campechanus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Hard bottoms, Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Hard bottoms, Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Sand/ shell bottoms |
| Lutjanus cyanopterus | Pelagic | | | Mangroves, Emergent marshes, SAV | Mangroves, Emergent marshes, SAV | Mangroves, Reefs | Reefs |
| Lutjanus griseus | Pelagic, Reefs | Pelagic, Reefs | SAV | Mangroves, Emergent marshes, Seagrasses | Mangroves, Emergent marshes, SAV | Emergent marshes, Hard bottoms, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | |
| Lutjanus jocu | Pelagic | Pelagic | | SAV | Mangroves, SAV | Reefs, SAV | Reefs |
| Lutjanus mahogoni | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV | |

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Post- larvae | Early Juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Lutjanus synagris | Pelagic | | Reefs, SAV | Mangroves, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV, Soft bottoms | Mangroves, Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV, Soft bottoms | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, Shoals/ Banks | Shelf edge/slope |
| Lutjanus vivanus | | | | | | Shelf edge | |
| Mycteroperca bonaci | Pelagic | Pelagic | | SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Mangroves, Reefs | |
| Mycteroperca interstitialis | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Mangroves | Mangroves, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs | |
| Mycteroperca microlepis | Pelagic | Pelagic | | SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs, SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs | |
| Mycteroperca phenax | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Hard bottoms, Mangroves, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Mangroves, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Reefs, Shelf edge/slope |
| Mycteroperca venenosa | | | | SAV | Hard bottoms, SAV | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms |
| Ocyurus chrysurus | Pelagic | | | Mangroves, SAV, Soft bottoms | Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs, Shoals/ Banks | |
| Pristipomoides aquilonaris | Pelagic | Pelagic | | | | Hard bottoms, Shelf edge/slope | Shelf edge/slope |
| Rhomboplites aurorubens | Pelagic | | | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs | |
| Seriola dumerili | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Drift algae | Drift algae | Pelagic, Reefs | Pelagic |
| Seriola fasciata | | | | Drift algae | Drift algae | Hard bottoms | Hard bottoms |
| Seriola rivoliana | Pelagic | | | Drift algae | Drift algae | Pelagic | Pelagic |
| Seriola zonata | | Pelagic | | Drift algae | Drift algae | Pelagic | Pelagic |

Table 3.2.8 Reef Fish FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used)

| Common | Eggs | Eggs | Larvae | Larvae | Post | Post | Early | Early | Late | Late | Adults | | Spawning | Spawning |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| name | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | larvae | larvae | juveniles | | juveniles | | Min. | Max. | adults Min. | adults Min. |
| | Depth | Depth | Depth | Depth | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth (m) |
| | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth | (m) | (m) | | |
| | | | | | (m) | (m) | | (m) | (m) | (m) | | | | |
| (Golden) Tilefish | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 | 80 | 450 |
| Almaco jack | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 | 15 | 160 |
| Anchor tilefish | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 |
| Banded rudderfish | 10 | 130 | | | 10 | 130 | 10 | 130 | 10 | 130 | 10 | 130 | 10 | 130 |
| Black grouper | 18 | 28 | 10 | 150 | 10 | 150 | | | | | 10 | 150 | 18 | 28 |
| Blackfin snapper | 40 | 300 | 40 | 300 | 40 | 300 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 40 | 300 | 40 | 300 |
| Blackline tilefish | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 |
| Blueline tilefish | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 |
| Cubera snapper | 10 | 85 | 10 | 85 | 10 | 85 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 85 | 10 | 85 |
| Dog snapper | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 151 | 15 | 30 |
| Dwarf sand perch | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| Gag | 50 | 120 | 50 | 120 | 50 | 120 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 50 | 20 | 100 | 50 | 120 |
| Goldface tilefish | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 | | | | | 60 | 256 | 60 | 256 |
| Gray (mangrove) snapper | 0 | 180 | 0 | 180 | | | | | | | 0 | 180 | 0 | 180 |
| Gray triggerfish | 10 | 100 | | _ | | | | | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 |
| Greater | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 | 1 | 360 |

| Common | Eggs | Eggs | Larvae | Larvae | Post | Post | Early | Early | Late | Late | Adults | Adults | Spawning | Spawning |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| name | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | larvae | larvae | juveniles | juveniles | juveniles | juveniles | Min. | Max. | adults Min. | adults Min. |
| | Depth | Depth | Depth | Depth | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth (m) |
| | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth | (m) | (m) | | |
| | | | | | (m) | (m) | | (m) | (m) | (m) | | | | |
| amberjack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hogfish | 3 | 30 | 3 | | | 30 | 3 | 30 | 3 | | 3 | 30 | | 30 |
| Jewfish | 36 | 46 | 36 | 46 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 0 | 95 | 36 | 46 |
| (Goliath) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane snapper | 4 | 132 | 4 | 132 | | | 0 | _ | | _ | 4 | 132 | 4 | 132 |
| Lesser | | | | | | | 55 | 130 | 55 | 130 | 55 | 130 | 55 | 130 |
| amberjack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mahogany | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 |
| snapper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marbled | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 213 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Misty | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | | | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutton | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 95 |
| snapper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nassau | | | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | 18 | 50 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 | 95 | 680 |
| snapper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red grouper | 20 | | 20 | | | | 0 | | | | 3 | 190 | | 100 |
| Red hind | 18 | | 18 | | | 110 | 2 | | | 110 | 18 | 110 | | 27 |
| Red snapper | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | 37 | 17 | 183 | 20 | 46 | 7 | 146 | 18 | 37 |
| Rock hind | 2 | 100 | 2 | | | 100 | 2 | | | 100 | 2 | 100 | 2 | 100 |
| Sand perch | 1 | 80 | 1 | 80 | | 80 | 1 | 80 | | 80 | 1 | 80 | | 80 |
| Scamp | 60 | 189 | 60 | 189 | 60 | 189 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 189 | 60 | 189 |
| Schoolmaster | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 | | | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| Silk snapper | 90 | 200 | 90 | | 90 | 200 | 30 | 40 | | | 90 | 200 | 90 | 200 |
| Snowy | 30 | 525 | 30 | 525 | 30 | 525 | | | 17 | 60 | 30 | 525 | 30 | 525 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Speckled | 146 | 183 | 146 | 183 | 146 | 183 | 25 | 183 | 25 | 183 | 25 | 183 | 146 | 183 |
| hind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Common | Eggs | Eggs | Larvae | Larvae | Post | Post | Early | Early | Late | Late | Adults | Adults | Spawning | Spawning |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| name | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | larvae | larvae | juveniles | juveniles | juveniles | juveniles | Min. | Max. | adults Min. | adults Min. |
| | Depth | Depth | Depth | Depth | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth (m) |
| | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth (m) | Depth | Depth | Depth | (m) | (m) | | |
| | | | | | (m) | (m) | | (m) | (m) | (m) | | | | |
| Vermilion | 180 | 300 | 180 | 300 | 180 | 300 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 180 | 300 | 180 | 300 |
| snapper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warsaw | 40 | 525 | 40 | 525 | 40 | 525 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 525 | 40 | 525 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wenchman | 80 | 200 | 80 | 200 | 80 | 200 | 19 | 378 | 19 | 378 | 19 | 378 | 80 | 200 |
| Yellowedge | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 | 35 | 370 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellowfin | 2 | 214 | 2 | 214 | 2 | 214 | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 214 | 2 | 214 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellowmouth | 20 | 189 | 20 | 189 | 20 | 189 | 18 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 189 | 20 | 189 |
| grouper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellowtail | 1 | 183 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 183 | • | | | | 1 | 183 | 1 | 183 |

Proxy species

(Golden) Tilefish-Adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, postlarvae, early juveniles, and late juveniles

Almaco jack-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Almaco jack-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles

Banded rudderfish-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Banded rudderfish-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles

Black grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs

Black grouper-Adult depths served as proxy data for larvae and postlarvae

Blackfin snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Blueline tilefish-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae of Blueline, Anchor, Blackline, and Goldface tilefish

Blueline tilefish-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles of Blueline, Anchor, and Blackline tilefish

Cubera snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Cubera snapper-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles

Gag-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Gray snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs and larvae

Gray triggerfish-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs

Goliath grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs and larvae

Lane snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs and larvae

Lesser amberjack-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Marbled grouper-Adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae, early juveniles, late juveniles, and spawning adults Misty grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs and larvae Queen snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Queen snapper-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Red hind-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Red hind-Adult depths served as proxy data for late juveniles Red snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Rock hind-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Rock hind-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Sand Perch-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Sand Perch-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Scamp-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Schoolmaster-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Schoolmaster-Adult depths served as proxy data for late juveniles Silk snapper-Adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, postlarvae, and spawning adults Snowy grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Speckled hind-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Speckled hind-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Vermilion snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Warsaw grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Warsaw grouper-Late juvenile depths served as proxy data for early juveniles Wenchman-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Wenchman-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Yellowedge grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Yellowedge grouper-Adult depths served as proxy data for early juveniles and late juveniles Yellowfin grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Yellowmouth grouper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae Yellowtail snapper-Spawning adult depths served as proxy data for eggs, larvae, and postlarvae

Life stages in estuarine and nearshore habitats had their depth ranges inferred from the depth ranges of those aquatic zones

Table 3.2.9 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Reef Fish FMP

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | ,* | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Name | 255 | Zurvuc | 1 oscial vac | Early juveniles | Zate ja veimes | | Spa willing addition |
| Eco-region 1 | | | | | | | |
| (Golden) Tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Almaco jack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Anchor tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Banded rudderfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Black grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Blackfin snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Blackline tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Blueline tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Cubera snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dog snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dwarf sand perch | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gag | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Goldface tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Gray (mangrove) snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Gray triggerfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Greater amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Hogfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Jewfish (Goliath) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Lane snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Lesser amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mahogany snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Marbled grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Misty grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mutton snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Nassau grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Queen snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Red grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Red hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Red snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Rock hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Sand perch | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Scamp | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Schoolmaster | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Silk snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Snowy grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Speckled hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Vermilion snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Warsaw grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Wenchman | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowedge grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Yellowfin grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Yellowmouth grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Yellowtail | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | | | | |
| (Golden) Tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Almaco jack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Anchor tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Banded rudderfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Black grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Blackfin snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Blackline tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Blueline tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Cubera snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Dog snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dwarf sand perch | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gag | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Goldface tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gray (mangrove) snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Gray triggerfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Greater amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Hogfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Jewfish (Goliath) | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Lane snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Lesser amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mahogany snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Marbled grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Misty grouper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Mutton snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Nassau grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Queen snapper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Red grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Red hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Red snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Rock hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Sand perch | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Scamp | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Schoolmaster | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Silk snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Snowy grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Speckled hind | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Vermilion snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Warsaw grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| Wenchman | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowedge | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult | Major Adult Area |
| grouper | | | | | | Area and | and Commercial |
| | | | | | | Commercial | Fishing Ground |
| | | | | | | Fishing | |
| | | | | | | Ground | |
| Yellowfin | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| grouper | | | | | | | |
| Yellowmouth | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| grouper | | | | | | | |
| Yellowtail | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | | | | |
| (Golden) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Almaco jack | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Occurrence |
| Anchor tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Banded | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| rudderfish | | | | | | | |
| Black grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Blackfin | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| snapper | | | | | | | |
| Blackline | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Blueline tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Cubera snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Dog snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dwarf sand | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| perch | | | | | | | |
| Gag | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Goldface | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Gray (mangrove) snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gray triggerfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Greater amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Hogfish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Jewfish (Goliath) | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Lane snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Lesser amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mahogany snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Marbled grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Misty grouper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Mutton snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Nassau grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Queen snapper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Red grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Rock hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| Sand perch | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Scamp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Schoolmaster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Silk snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Snowy grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Speckled hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Vermilion snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Warsaw grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Wenchman | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Yellowedge grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowfin grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowmouth grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowtail | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | | | | |
| (Golden) Tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Almaco jack | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Occurrence |
| Anchor tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Banded rudderfish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Black grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Blackfin | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| snapper | | | | | | | |
| Blackline | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Blueline tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Cubera snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Dog snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dwarf sand perch | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gag | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Goldface tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gray (mangrove) snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gray triggerfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Greater amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Hogfish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Jewfish (Goliath) | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Lane snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Lesser amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mahogany snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Marbled grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Misty grouper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Mutton snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Nassau grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | N.T. | No | No | N. O. | N. O | N. O | N. O |
| Queen snapper | No Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Red grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Rock hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Sand perch | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Scamp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Schoolmaster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Silk snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Snowy grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Speckled hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Vermilion snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Warsaw grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Wenchman | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Yellowedge grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Yellowfin grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| Yellowmouth | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| grouper | | | | | | | |
| Yellowtail | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | | | | |
| (Golden) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Almaco jack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Anchor tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Banded rudderfish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Black grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Blackfin | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| snapper | | | | | | | |
| Blackline | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| tilefish | | | | | | | |
| Blueline tilefish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Cubera snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Dog snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Dwarf sand | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| perch | | | | | | | |
| Gag | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Goldface tilefish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Gray | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| (mangrove) | | | | | | | |
| snapper | | | | | | | |
| Gray triggerfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Greater | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| amberjack | | | | | | | |
| Hogfish | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Name | | | | | | | |
| Jewfish | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| (Goliath) | | | | | | | |
| Lane snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Lesser amberjack | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Mahogany snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Marbled grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Misty grouper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Mutton snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Nassau grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Queen snapper | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Red grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Red snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Rock hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Sand perch | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Scamp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Schoolmaster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Silk snapper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Snowy grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Speckled hind | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Vermilion snapper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Warsaw grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Wenchman | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Yellowedge grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Yellowfin grouper | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Yellowmouth grouper | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Yellowtail | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

Table 3.2.10 Gulf group king mackerel management regulations and harvest levels. Pounds are in millions.

| | ABC | | Rec. | | | | Annua | al Harvest L | evels |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Fishing Year | RANGE ¹² (lbs.) | TAC (lbs.) | Alloc./Quota ³ (lbs. / numbers) | Rec. Bag Limit ⁴ | Commercial Allocation | East/West-EC/WC-North-South 5,6 | Com | Rec | Total |
| 1986/ 87 | 1.2-2.9 | 2.9 | 1.97 | 2/3 FL-TX | 0.93: | 0.60/0.27 + PS=0.06 | 1.473 | 3.269 | 4.742 |
| 1987/ 88 | 0.6-2.7 | 2.2 | 1.50 | 2/3 FL-TX | 0.70: | 0.48/0.22 | 0.868 | 2.145 | 3.013 |
| 1988/ 89 | 0.5-4.3 | 3.4 | 2.31 | 2/3 FL-TX | 1.09: | 0.75/0.34 | 1.405 | 5.276 | 6.681 |
| 1989/ 90 | 2.7-5.8 | 4.25 | 2.89 / 298,000 | 2/3 FL-TX | 1.36 : | 0.94/0.42 | 1.954 | 3.360 | 5.314 |
| 1990/ 91 | 3.2-5.4 | 4.25 | 2.89 / 301,000 | 2/3 FL-TX | 1.36 : | 0.94/0.42 | 1.816 | 3.951 | 5.767 |
| 1991/ 92 | 4.0-7.0 | 5.75 | 3.91 / 574,000 | 2 FL; 2/3 AL-TX | 1.84: | 1.27/0.57 | 2.117 | 4.773 | 6.890 |
| 1992/ 93 | 4.0-10.79 | 7.80 | 5.30 / 715,0008 | 2 FL-TX | 2.50+0.259 : | 1.73+0.259/0.77 ⁷ | 3.599 | 6.258 | 9.857 |
| 1993/ 94 | 1.9-8.1 ⁹ | 7.80 | 5.30 / 759,000 | 2 FL-TX | 2.50: | 1.73/0.77 | 2.572 | 6.146 | 8.718 |
| 1994/ 95 | 1.9-8.1 ⁹ | 7.80 | 5.30 / 768,000 | 2 FL-TX | 2.05+0.300 : | 1.73+0.300/0.77 ¹⁰ | 2.901 | 7.948 | 10.849 |
| 1995/ 96 | 1.9-8.19 | 7.80 | 5.30 / 629,000 | 2 FL-TX | 2.50: | 1.73/0.77 | 2.645 | 6.265 | 8.910 |
| 1996/ 97 | 4.7-8.8 | 7.80 | 5.30 / 629,000 | 2 FL-TX | 2.50: | 1.73/0.77 | 2.864 | 6.933 | 9.797 |
| 1997/ 98 | 6.0-13.7 | 10.6 | 7.21 | 2 FL-TX | 3.39: | 2.34/1.05 | 3.445 | 6.6341 | 10.08 |

| | ABC | | Rec. | | | | Annua | ıl Harvest L | Levels |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Fishing Year | RANGE ¹² (lbs.) | TAC (lbs.) | Alloc./Quota ³ (lbs. / numbers) | Rec. Bag Limit ⁴ | Commercial Allocation | East/West-EC/WC-North-South 5,6 | Com | Rec | Total |
| 1998/ 99 | 7.1-10.8 | 10.6 | 7.21 | 2 FL-TX | 3.39 | 2.34/1.05 | 3.895 | 5.235 | 9.130 |
| 1999/ | 7.1-10.8 | 10.0 | 7.21 | 2 FL-TX | 3.39 | | 3.693 | 3.233 | 9.130 |
| 00 | 8.0-12.5 | 10.6 | 7.21 | 2 I'L-1X | 3.39 | 2.34/1.05 | 2.974 | 3.994 | 6.968 |
| 2000/ 01 | | | | 2 FL-TX | | 3.25/1.01- 1.04/1.21- | | | |
| UI | 5.5-8.8 | 10.2 | 6.94 | | 3.26 | 0.169/1.04 | 3.077 | 4.951 | 8.028 |

¹ Fishing year 1979/80 begins on 1 July 1979 and ends on 30 June 1980.

² Sums within rows may not appear to equal the total value shown due to rounding of numbers before printing.

³ Recreational quota in numbers is the allocation divided by an estimate of annual average weight (not used prior to fishing year 1989).

⁴ Bag Limit "2/3" means 2 for private boats; for charterboats: 2 with, or 3 without, captain and crew.

⁵ E/W com. allocations apply to all legal gears except purse seine in fishing year 1986 and are divided at the FL/AL Border (only H&L and runaround gillnet beginning 1990/91).

⁶ East Zone allocations are divided into East Coast FL and West Coast FL, and West Coast FL is divided into North and South subzones.

 $^{^{7}}$ 0.250 million pounds added to com. allocation for FL east only, opened $\frac{2}{18/93}$ - $\frac{3}{26/93}$.

⁸ Bag limit will not be reduced to zero when allocation reached, beginning in fishing year 1992/93.

⁹ Panel recommended ABC range changed from 16%-84% to 16%-50% and Gulf Council selected TAC accepting greater than 50% risk level.

¹⁰ 0.300 million pounds added to hook-and-line quota for Florida West Coast subzone.

¹¹ Recreational landings, in pounds were estimated by multiplying number of fish caught by 10.77 lbs/fish.

¹²The range has been defined in terms of acceptable risk of achieving the FMP's fishing mortality rate target; the Panel's best estimate of ABC has been intermediate to the end-points of this range.

¹³ Estimated catch equal to the recreational allocation of TAC.

Table 3.2.11 Gulf group Spanish mackerel management regulations. Pounds are in millions. Prior to fishing year 1990, management was based upon a July-June fishing year. The regulations shown for fishing year 1987 and later are relative to the July-June fishing year.

| Fishing | ABC | TAC | Rec. Alloc./Quota ² | Rec. Bag | Com. Alloc. | Annı | ıal Harvest Le | vels ³ |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|
| Year | RANGE ¹ (lbs) | (lbs) | (lbs / numbers) | Limit | (lbs) | Com | Rec | Total |
| 1987/88 | 1.9 - 4.0 | 2.50 | 1.08 | 3 | 1.42 | 2.581 | 3.124 | 5.705 |
| 1988/89 | 1.9 - 7.1 | 5.00 | 2.15 | 4 FL, 10 AL-TX | 2.85 | 3.902 | 2.177 | 6.079 |
| 1989/90 | 4.9 - 6.5 | 5.25 | | 4 FL, 10 AL-TX | 2.99 | 2.145 | 1.856 | 4.001 |
| 1990/91 | 3.9 - 7.4 | 5.25 | 2.26 / 1,569,000 | 3 TX, 4 FL ⁴ , 10 AL-LA | 2.99 | 2.074 | 2.138 | 4.213 |
| 1991/92 | 7.1 - 12.2 | 8.60 | 3.70 / 2,721,000 | 3 TX, 5 FL, 10 AL-LA | 4.90 | 4.163 | 2.889 | 7.053 |
| 1992/93 | 5.1 - 9.8 | 8.60 | $3.70 / 3,274,000^{5}$ | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 4.90 | 3.113 | 3.130 | 6.243 |
| 1993/94 | 4.7 - 8.7 | 8.60 | 3.70 / 3,274,000 | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 4.90 | 2.614 | 2.696 | 5.309 |
| 1994/95 | 4.4 - 8.7 | 8.60 | 3.70 / 2,202,000 | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 4.90 | 2.544 | 1.556 | 4.100 |
| 1995/96 | 4.0 - 10.7 | 8.60 | 3.70 / 2,782,000 | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 4.90 | 1.075 | 1.575 | 2.650 |
| 1996/97 | 1.6 - 9.5 | 7.00 | 3.01 / | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 3.99 | 0.617 | 2.042 | 2.659 |
| 1997/98 | 5.5 - 13.9 | 7.00 | 3.01 / | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 3.99 | 0.356 | 2.455 | 2.810 |
| 1998/99 | 7.3-14.1 | 7.00 | 3.01 / | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 3.99 | 1.074 | 2.080 | 3.154 |
| 1999/00 | 9.1 - 17.1 | 9.1 | 3.9 / | 7 TX, 10 FL-LA | 5.2 | 1.056 | 3.355 | 4.411 |
| 2000/01 | 9.1 - 17.1 | 9.1 | 3.9 / | 15 TX - FL | 5.2 | 1.036 | 2.964 | 3.999 |

¹ The range has been defined in terms of acceptable risk of achieving the FMP's fishing mortality rate target; the Panel's best estimate of ABC has been intermediate to the end-points.

²Recreational quota in numbers is the allocation divided by an estimate of annual average weight (not used prior to fishing year 1989).

³ Sums within rows may not appear to equal the total value shown due to rounding of numbers before printing.

⁴ Rec. bag limit in Fl changed from 4 to 5 on 1/1/91, and changed from 5 to 10 on 1/1/93.

⁵ Bag limit will not be reduced to zero when allocation reached, beginning fishing year 1992

⁶ Estimated catch equal to the recreational allocation of TAC.

Table 3.2.12 Recreational, commercial, and total landings of cobia from the Gulf of Mexico, 1980-2000 in pounds.

| Year | Commercial | Recreational | Total |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1980 | 99,312 | | 99,312 |
| 1981 | 118,090 | 899,959 | 1,018,049 |
| 1982 | 110,310 | 909,701 | 1,020,011 |
| 1983 | 132,416 | 920,677 | 1,053,093 |
| 1984 | 142,246 | 893,590 | 1,035,836 |
| 1985 | 136,229 | 533,500 | 669,729 |
| 1986 | 159,459 | 1,382,327 | 1,541,786 |
| 1987 | 174,491 | 875,561 | 1,050,052 |
| 1988 | 161,355 | 1,346,093 | 1,507,448 |
| 1989 | 211,121 | 858,678 | 1,069,799 |
| 1990 | 161,112 | 763,355 | 924,467 |
| 1991 | 176,849 | 1,201,246 | 1,378,095 |
| 1992 | 235,101 | 935,311 | 1,170,412 |
| 1993 | 261,108 | 1,132,349 | 1,393,457 |
| 1994 | 263,907 | 1,396,300 | 1,660,207 |
| 1995 | 240,699 | 1,002,820 | 1,243,519 |
| 1996 | 262,320 | 1,634,134 | 1,896,454 |
| 1997 | 210,592 | 2,234,459 | 2,445,051 |
| 1998 | 202,415 | 1,065,149 | 1,267,564 |
| 1999 | 165,256 | 1,087,983 | 1,253,239 |
| 2000 | 137,882 | 1,037,864 | 1,175,746 |

Source: Erik Williams, NMFS

Table 3.2.13 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Coastal Migratory Pelagics FMP.

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post Larvae | Early Juveniles | Late Juveniles | Adults | Spawning Adults |
|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|
| King | Mackerel (Sc | omberomoi | rus cavalla) | | | | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth, Feeding | | Growth, Feeding | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Pelagic | | | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| NOTE | S: Arone of al | hundanca fo | r larvaa and | Liuvanilas | | | estorn Gulf li | nked to Mississippi |
| | plume. | bulluance ic | n iaivac anc | i juveinies ! | in northeenti | ai and northw | estern Gun in | iiked to Mississippi |
| | centers of abu | ındance in v | vaters of Flo | orida and M | lexico | | | |
| | ning over oute | | | | | ern Gulf consi | dered importa | ant areas. |
| | sh Mackerel | | | | 110 110111104101 | | active import | |
| EST | Pelagic | | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | <u> </u> |
| 201 | Telagic | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth, | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Spawning |
| | | | Feeding | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | ~ F |
| NOTE | ES: Adult cent | er of abund | | da. | <u> </u> | <u>, </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Cobia | (Rachycentro | on canadun | <u>n)</u> | | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | | Growth | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Pelagic | | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cero | (Scomberomo | rus regalis) |) | | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth,F eeding | | | | | Spawning |
| NS | Reefs | | Journal | | Growth,Fe eding | Growth,Fee | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | curing | unig | | Spawning |
| <i>)</i> 5 | Telagic | Glowth | | | | | | Spawning |
| ittle | Tunny (Scon | heromorus | regalis) | | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Feeding | Spawning |
| VS | Shoals/ | Glown | Glown | Glown | Glowin | Giowiii | Feeding | Spawning |
| 10 | Banks | | | | | | recamg | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Shoals/Bank s | | | | | | Feeding | a parameter and a parameter an |
| Dolph | in (Coryphae | ena hippuri | us) | | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Drift algae | | | | 1 | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth, | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | Feeding | | | | | |
| OS | Drift algae | | Growth, Feeding | | Growth, Feeding | Growth, Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Shelf edge/slope | | | | | | | Spawning |
| NOTE | ES: Larvae abu | ındant aroui | nd Mississip | pi River D | elta. Drift als | gae is <i>Sargass</i> | ium. | • |
| | s common at 4 | | L | * | | | | |
| | | us saltatrix |) | | | | | |

| Zone | Habitat | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late | Adults | Spawning |
|------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | Type | | | Larvae | Juveniles | Juveniles | | Adults |
| EST | Pelagic | | | | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | |
| | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | Growth | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Spawning |
| | _ | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | |

Table 3.2.14 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Coastal Migratory Pelagics FMP

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Post- larvae | Early Juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coryphaena hippurus | Pelagic | Drift algae, Pelagic | | Drift algae | Drift algae | Drift algae, Pelagic | Pelagic, Shelf edge/slope |
| Euthynnus alleteratus | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic, Shoals/ Banks | Pelagic |
| Pomatomus saltatrix | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic |
| Rachycentron canadum | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic |
| Scomberomorus cavalla | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic |
| Scomberomorus maculatus | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic | Pelagic |
| Scomberomorus regalis | Pelagic | Pelagic | | Reefs | Reefs | Reefs | Pelagic |

Table 3.2.15 Coastal Pelagics species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used)

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth | Maximum Depth | Comments |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | (m) | (m) | |
| Cobia | Eggs | | | Top meter of water |
| | | | | column |
| | Larvae | 11 | 53 | And surface waters |
| | Postlarvae | 11 | 53 | |
| | Early Juveniles | 5 | 300 | In or near surface |
| | | | | waters (S. Atl) |
| | Late Juveniles | 6 | 9 | |
| | Adult | 1 | 70 | |
| | Spawning Adults | 1 | 70 | Continental shelf- |
| | | | | coastal waters |
| King mackerel | Eggs | 35 | 180 | |
| | Larvae | 35 | 180 | may descend to |
| | | | | mid-depths during |
| | | | | day |
| | Postlarvae | | | |

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth (m) | Maximum Depth (m) | Comments |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Early Juveniles | (==-) | 9 | Often taken by shrimp trawlers in < 9m. |
| | Late Juveniles | | | |
| | Adult | 35 | Shelf edge | most commonly found in < 80 m |
| | Spawning Adults | 35 | 180 | |
| Spanish mackerel | Eggs | | 50 | |
| | Larvae | 9 | 84 | most occur at <50m |
| | Early Juveniles | | | |
| | Late Juveniles | | 50 | |
| | Adult | 3 | 75 | |
| | Spawning Adults | | 50 | |

Table 3.2.16 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Coastal Pelagics FMP

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Eco-region 1 | | | | jerrezze | juri | | |
| Cobia | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Occurrence |
| King mackerel | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Occurrence |
| Spanish mackerel | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | | | | |
| Cobia | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Occurrence |
| King mackerel | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Occurrence |
| Spanish mackerel | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | | | | |
| Cobia | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common Name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Early juveniles | Late juveniles | Adults | Spawning adults |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| King mackerel | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Adult Area |
| Spanish mackerel | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | | | | |
| Cobia | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| King mackerel | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Adult Area |
| Spanish mackerel | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | | | | |
| Cobia | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| King mackerel | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Spanish mackerel | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

Table 3.2.17 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Shrimp FMP

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late | Adults | Spawning |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | Larvae | Juveniles | Juveniles | | Adults |
| Brow | n Shrimp (<i>Pena</i> | eus aztecus) | • | • | | | • | |
| EST | Emergent | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | marshes | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | SAV | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Soft bottoms | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| l | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Oyster reefs | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Pelagic | | Growth, Feeding | | | | | |
| OS | Soft bottoms | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| White | e Shrimp (<i>Penae</i> | us setiferus) |) | | | | | |
| EST | Emergent | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | marshes | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Soft bottoms | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| | | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | | | | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth, Feeding | | | | | |
| Pink | Shrimp (<i>Penaeu</i> | s duorarum |) | | | | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning |
| 110 | Sand/ Shen | Jiowiii | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | County | Spawining |
| NS | SAV | | | Growth, | Growth, | Growth, | | |
| 110 | 571 7 | | | Feeding | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth, Feeding | Toomig | Totaling | rooms | | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | Growth | 1 1101119 | | 1 | | | |
| OS | Pelagic | Olo Will | Growth, Feeding | | | | | |
| Rove | Red Shrimp (P | Pleaticus rah | | | | | | |
| OS OS | Sand/ shell | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Crowth | Fooding | Chaumina |
| | | | | | | Growth | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Soft bottoms | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Feeding | Spawning |

Table 3.2.18 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Shrimp FMP

| Scientific name | Fertilized eggs | Larvae and pre-settlement post larvae | Late postlarvae and juveniles | Non-spawning adults | Spawning adults |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Penaeus aztecus | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Pelagic | Oyster reefs, Emergent marshes, Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms |
| Penaeus duorarum | Sand/ shell bottoms | Pelagic | Sand/ shell bottoms, SAV | Sand/ shell bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms |
| Penaeus setiferus | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Pelagic | Emergent marshes, Soft bottoms | Soft bottoms | Soft bottoms |
| Pleoticus robustus | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms | Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms |

Table 3.2.19 Shrimp FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used)

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth (m) | Maximum Depth (m) | Comments |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Brown Shrimp | Fertilized eggs | 18 | 110 | |
| - | Larvae and pre- settlement post larvae | 0 | 82 | |
| | Late postlarvae and juveniles | 0 | 18 | |
| | Non-spawning adults | 14 | 110 | |
| | Spawning adults | 18 | 110 | |
| White Shrimp | Fertilized eggs | 9 | 34 | |
| _ | Larvae and pre- settlement post larvae | 1 | 82 | |
| | Late postlarvae and juveniles | 1 | 30 | |
| | Non-spawning adults | 9 | 27 | |
| | Spawning adults | 9 | 34 | |
| Pink Shrimp | Fertilized eggs | 9 | 48 | |
| • | Larvae and presettlement post larvae | 1 | 50 | |
| | Late postlarvae and juveniles | 1 | 65 | |
| | Non-spawning adults | 1 | 110 | |
| | Spawning adults | 9 | 48 | |
| Royal Red | Fertilized eggs | 250 | 550 | |

Shrimp

| Species | Life stage | Minimum | Maximum Depth | Comments |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| | | depth (m) | (m) | |
| | Larvae and presettlement post larvae | 250 | 550 | |
| | Late postlarvae and juveniles | 250 | 550 | |
| | Non-spawning adults | 140 | 730 | |
| | Spawning adults | 250 | 550 | |

Table 3.2.20 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Shrimp FMP

| Common | Fertilized eggs | Larvae and pre-settlement post larvae | Late postlarvae and juveniles | Non-spawning adults | Spawning adults |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Eco-region 1 | | post iai vac | | | |
| Brown shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Pink shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Royal red shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| White shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | | |
| Brown shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Pink shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Royal red shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| White shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | | |
| Brown shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Pink shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Royal red shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| White shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | | |
| Brown shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Pink shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Royal red shrimp | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |

| Common | Fertilized | Larvae and | Late postlarvae | Non-spawning | Spawning adults |
|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| name | eggs | pre-settlement | and juveniles | adults | |
| | | post larvae | | | |
| White shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area | Major Adult Area |
| | | | | and Commercial | and Commercial |
| | | | | Fishing Ground | Fishing Ground |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | | |
| Brown shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area | Major Adult Area |
| | | | | and Commercial | and Commercial |
| | | | | Fishing Ground | Fishing Ground |
| Pink shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| Royal red | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Adult Area | Adult Area |
| shrimp | | | | | |
| White shrimp | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area | Major Adult Area |
| | | | - | and Commercial | and Commercial |
| | | | | Fishing Ground | Fishing Ground |

Table 3.2.21 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Stone Crab FMP

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late | Adults | Spawning |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | Larvae | Juveniles | Juveniles | | Adults |
| Stone | ${\bf Crab}~({\it Menippe}$ | mercenaria) | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | Growth | | | Growth, | Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| EST | Hard bottoms | Growth | | | Growth, | Feeding | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Oyster reefs | Growth | | | | | | |
| EST | Pelagic | | Growth | Growth | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | SAV | Growth | | | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Hard bottoms | Growth | | | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth | Growth | | | | |
| Highe | st abundance Nap | oles to Key V | Vest, Florida | a. Range is r | orthward to H | Iomasassa, Flo | orida. | |
| Gulf S | Stone Crab (Men | nippe adina) | | | | | | |
| EST | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | Growth, | Growth, | | Spawning, |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | Feeding |
| EST | Soft bottoms | Growth | | Growth | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | Spawning, |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | Feeding |
| EST | Oyster reefs | | | Growth | Growth, | Growth, | Feeding | |
| | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | | |
| EST | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| NS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | | | | |
| NS | Soft bottoms | Growth | | Growth | | | | |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| Most a | abundant in north | ern Gulf of N | Mexico. | • | • | • | • | • |

Table 3.2.22 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Stone Crab FMP

| Scientific name | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Post | Late juveniles | Adults |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | settlement | | |
| | | | | juveniles | | |
| Menippe adina | Sand/ shell | Pelagic | Pelagic | Oyster reefs, | Oyster reefs, | Oyster reefs, |
| | bottoms, Soft | | | Sand/ shell | Sand/ shell | Sand/ shell |
| | bottoms | | | bottoms, Soft | bottoms, Soft | bottoms, Soft |
| | | | | bottoms | bottoms | bottoms |
| Menippe | Hard bottoms, | Pelagic | Pelagic | Hard bottoms, | Hard bottoms, | Hard |
| mercenaria, | Oyster reefs, | | | Sand/ shell | Sand/ shell | bottoms, |
| | Reefs, Sand/ | | | bottoms, SAV | bottoms, SAV | Reefs, Sand/ |
| | shell bottoms, | | | | | shell |
| | SAV | | | | | bottoms, |
| | | | | | | SAV |

Table 3.2.23 Stone Crab FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used)

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth | Maximum Depth | Comments |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | (m) | (m) | |
| Stone Crab | Eggs | 0 | 62 | |
| | Larvae | 0 | 62 | |
| | Postlarvae | 0 | 62 | |
| | Post-settlement | 0 | 62 | |
| | Juveniles | | | |
| | Late Juveniles | 0 | 62 | |
| | Adult | 0 | 62 | |
| Gulf Stone Crab | Eggs | 0 | 40 | |
| | Larvae | 0 | 40 | |
| | Postlarvae | 0 | 40 | |
| | Post-settlement | 0 | 40 | |
| | Juveniles | | | |
| | Late Juveniles | 0 | 40 | |
| | Adult | 0 | 40 | |

Table 3.2.24 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Stone Crab FMP

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Post | Late juveniles | Adults |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| name | | | | settlement | | |
| | | | | juveniles | | |
| Eco-region 1 | | | | | | |
| Stone Crab | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Stone Crab | No | No | No | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| (Cedar Key N) | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | | | |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | | | |
| Stone Crab | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area |
| Stone Crab (Cedar Key N) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | | | |
| Stone Crab | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Stone Crab (Cedar Key N) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | | | |
| Stone Crab | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| Stone Crab (Cedar Key N) | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | | | |

| Common | Eggs | Larvae | Postlarvae | Post | Late juveniles | Adults |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| name | | | | settlement | | |
| | | | | juveniles | | |
| Stone Crab | No | No | No | No Occurrence | No Occurrence | No Occurrence |
| | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | | | |
| Stone Crab | Common | Common | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Adult Area |
| (Cedar Key N) | | | | - | - | |

Table 3.2.25 Habitats utilized by life stages of Gulf of Mexico FMP species for EFH Ecological functions: Spiny Lobster FMP

| Zone | Habitat Type | Eggs | Larvae | Post | Early | Late | Adults | Spawning |
|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | Larvae | Juveniles | Juveniles | | Adults |
| | Lobster (Panul | irus argus) | | | | | | |
| EST | SAV | | | Growth | | | Growth, | |
| | | | | | | | Feeding | |
| NS | SAV | | | Growth | Growth, | | Growth, | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | Feeding | |
| NS | Pelagic | | | Growth | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | | | | Growth, | | Growth, | |
| | | | | | Feeding | | Feeding | |
| NS | Hard bottoms | | | | Growth, | | Growth, | |
| 0.0 | D 6 | G 1 | | | Feeding | G 1 | Feeding | |
| OS | Reefs | Growth | | | | Growth, | Growth, | Spawning |
| 0.0 | ** 11 | | | | | Feeding | Feeding | |
| OS | Hard bottoms | | | | | | Growth, | |
| 0.0 | D 1 . | | | | | | Feeding | |
| OS | Pelagic | | Growth, | Growth | | | | |
| A 1 1. | : 2.4 | <u> </u> | Feeding | | | | | |
| | s common in 2-4 | | . • • | | | | | |
| | juveniles espec | | | cia algae. | | | | |
| | er Lobster (Scyl | | fer) | | | 1 | | T. |
| NS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Soft bottoms | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| OS | Sand/ shell | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Soft bottoms | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Reefs | Growth | | | | | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| Spotte | ed Spiny Lobste | r (Panuliru | s guttatus) | | | | | |
| NS | Reefs | Growth | | Growth | Growth | Growth | Feeding | Spawning |
| NS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | 1 |
| OS | Reefs | Growth | | Growth | Growth | Growth | Feeding | Spawning |
| OS | Pelagic | | Growth | | | | | |
| | th Tail Lobster | (Panulirus l | laevicauda) | • | • | • | | • |
| | | | , | | | | | |
| Snani | sh Slipper Lobs | ter (Scyllar | ides aeauiro | ctialis) | | | 1 | |
| Spains | su Subber 17008 | ici (scyilari | ues uequino | ciuiis) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.2.26 Summary of habitat utilization by life history stage for species in the Spiny Lobster FMP

| Scientific name | Phyllosome larvae | Puerulus postlarvae | Juveniles | Adults |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Panulirus argus | Pelagic | Pelagic, SAV | SAV, Hard bottoms, Reefs | Hard bottoms, Reefs, SAV |
| Panulirus guttatus | Pelagic | Reefs | Reefs | Reefs |
| Scyllarides nodife | Pelagic | | | Reefs, Sand/ shell bottoms, Soft bottoms |

Table 3.2.27 Spiny Lobster FMP species depth preferences by life stage from the habitat use database (Italicized numbers indicate proxy information used)

| Species | Life stage | Minimum depth | Maximum Depth | Comments |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | (m) | (m) | |
| Spiny Lobster | Phyllosome larvae | 1 | 100 | |
| | Puerulus | 1 | 100 | |
| | postlarvae | | | |
| | Juveniles | 1 | 100 | |
| | Adults | 1 | 100 | |
| Slipper Lobster | Phyllosome larvae | 0 | 75 | |
| | Puerulus | | | |
| | postlarvae | | | |
| | Juveniles | 0 | 71 | |
| | Adults | 2 | 100 | |

Table 3.2.28 Summary of occurrence by eco-region for life history stages for species in the Spiny Lobster FMP

| Common name | Phyllosome larvae | Puerulus postlarvae | Juveniles | Adults |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Eco-region 1 | | | | |
| Slipper lobster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Spiny lobster | Common | Nursery Area | Nursery Area | Major Adult Area and Commercial Fishing Ground |
| Eco-region 2 | | | | |
| Slipper lobster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Spiny lobster | Common | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 3 | | | | |
| Slipper lobster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Spiny lobster | Common | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 4 | | | | |
| Slipper lobster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Spiny lobster | Common | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Eco-region 5 | | | | |
| Slipper lobster | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |
| Spiny lobster | Common | Occurrence | Occurrence | Occurrence |

Table 3.2.29 Ranks of habitat used by species in the Red Drum FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning.

| Ess | | | to their use i | | | | | | | Manus aline d |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|---------------|
| Eco- | FMP | | Habitat Type | | | Feeding | | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
| Region | D 1 | Zone | TT 11 | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Red drum | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Red drum | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Red drum | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| 1 | Red | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 1 | drum Red drum | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 |
| 1 | Red drum | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| 1 | Red drum | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| 1 | Red drum | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 1 | Red drum | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 2 | Red drum | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Red drum | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Red drum | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| 2 | Red drum | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 2 | Red drum | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 |
| 2 | Red drum | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| 2 | Red drum | Nearshore | | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| 2 | Red drum | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 2 | Red drum | | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 3 | Red drum | | Hard bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Red drum | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Red drum | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| 3 | Red drum | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 3 | Red drum | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 |
| 3 | Red drum | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| 3 | Red drum | Nearshore | | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | • • | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 3 | Red drum | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 3 | Red drum | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 4 | Red drum | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Red drum | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Red drum | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| 4 | Red drum | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 4 | Red drum | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 |
| 4 | Red drum | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| 4 | Red drum | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| 4 | Red drum | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 4 | Red drum | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 5 | Red drum | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Red drum | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Red drum | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| 5 | Red drum | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 5 | Red drum | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 |
| 5 | Red drum | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| 5 | Red drum | Nearshore | | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| 5 | Red drum | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |
| 5 | Red drum | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.0 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 |

Table 3.2.30 Ranks of habitats used by species in the Reef Fish FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning.

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|------|-----------|--------------|------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Reef | Nearshore | Reefs | 21 | 23 | 24 | 22.7 | 1 | 24 | 1.00 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reef | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 24 | 16 | 23 | 21.0 | 2 | 23 | 0.96 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reef | Offshore | Reefs | 23 | 15 | 22 | 20.0 | 3 | 22 | 0.92 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Snawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | Traoreat Type | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Pelagic | 21 | 24 | 3 | 16.0 | 4 | 21 | 0.88 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 22 | 22 | 14.7 | 5 | 20 | 0.83 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 22 | 7 | 13 | 14.0 | 6 | 19 | 0.79 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 21 | 20 | 13.7 | 7 | 18 | 0.75 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 18 | 20 | 12.7 | 8 | 17 | 0.71 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0 | 20 | 18 | 12.7 | 8 | 17 | 0.71 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 19 | 4 | 14 | 12.3 | 10 | 15 | 0.63 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0 | 19 | 18 | 12.3 | 10 | 15 | 0.63 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Reefs | 0 | 17 | 16 | 11.0 | 12 | 13 | 0.54 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 18 | 0 | 10 | 9.3 | 13 | 12 | 0.50 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 9 | 15 | 8.0 | 14 | 11 | 0.46 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 15 | 7 | 7.3 | 15 | 10 | 0.42 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 10 | 12 | 7.3 | 15 | 10 | 0.42 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 15 | 5 | 6.7 | 17 | 8 | 0.33 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 9 | 11 | 6.7 | 17 | 8 | 0.33 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 0 | 7 | 10 | 5.7 | 19 | 6 | 0.25 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 7 | 10 | 5.7 | 19 | 6 | 0.25 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5.0 | 21 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5.0 | 21 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3.7 | 23 | 2 | 0.08 |
| 1 | Reef fish | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.7 | 24 | 1 | 0.04 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 23.0 | 1 | 24 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 24 | 18 | 23 | 21.7 | 2 | 23 | 0.96 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Reefs | 24 | 12 | 22 | 19.3 | 3 | 22 | 0.92 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Pelagic | 22 | 24 | 3 | 16.3 | 4 | 21 | 0.88 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 22 | 22 | 14.7 | 5 | 20 | 0.83 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 2 | Reef fish | | Hard bottoms | 0 | 20 | 22 | 14.0 | 6 | 19 | 0.79 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 22 | 7 | 12 | 13.7 | 7 | 18 | 0.75 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 19 | 5 | 17 | 13.7 | 7 | 18 | 0.75 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 21 | 19 | 13.3 | 9 | 16 | 0.67 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0 | 19 | 16 | 11.7 | 10 | 15 | 0.63 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0 | 17 | 16 | 11.0 | 11 | 14 | 0.58 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Reefs | 0 | 17 | 13 | 10.0 | 12 | 13 | 0.54 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 10 | 18 | 9.3 | 13 | 12 | 0.50 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 11 | 14 | 8.3 | 14 | 11 | 0.46 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 17 | 5 | 7.3 | 15 | 10 | 0.42 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 10 | 12 | 7.3 | 15 | 10 | 0.42 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 10 | 9 | 6.3 | 17 | 8 | 0.33 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 7 | 10 | 5.7 | 18 | 7 | 0.29 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 17 | 0 | 5.7 | 18 | 7 | 0.29 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 17 | 0 | 5.7 | 18 | 7 | 0.29 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 0 | 5 | 9 | 4.7 | 21 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 5 | 9 | 4.7 | 21 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 2 | | Nearshore | | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3.0 | 23 | 2 | 0.08 |
| 2 | Reef fish | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.7 | 24 | 1 | 0.04 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | | 23 | 22 | 23 | 22.7 | 1 | 23 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 21 | 20 | 23 | 21.3 | 2 | 22 | 0.96 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Reefs | 21 | 10 | 23 | 18.0 | 3 | 21 | 0.91 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 23 | 10 | 15 | 16.0 | 4 | 20 | 0.87 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 21 | 6 | 19 | 15.3 | 5 | 19 | 0.83 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Pelagic | 21 | 23 | 0 | 14.7 | 6 | 18 | 0.78 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 14 | 23 | 12.3 | 7 | 17 | 0.74 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | 1 1/11 | Zone | Tuonat Type | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 18 | 17 | 11.7 | 8 | 16 | 0.70 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 18 | 15 | 11.0 | 9 | 15 | 0.65 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 18 | 15 | 11.0 | 9 | 15 | 0.65 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 22 | 10 | 10.7 | 11 | 13 | 0.57 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 14 | 18 | 10.7 | 11 | 13 | 0.57 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 14 | 17 | 10.3 | 13 | 11 | 0.48 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0 | 18 | 10 | 9.3 | 14 | 10 | 0.43 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Reefs | 0 | 14 | 10 | 8.0 | 15 | 9 | 0.39 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7.0 | 16 | 8 | 0.35 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7.0 | 16 | 8 | 0.35 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0 | 10 | 10 | 6.7 | 18 | 6 | 0.26 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 20 | 0 | 6.7 | 18 | 6 | 0.26 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3.3 | 20 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3.0 | 21 | 3 | 0.13 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.0 | 22 | 2 | 0.09 |
| 3 | Reef fish | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.0 | 22 | 2 | 0.09 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Reefs | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22.3 | 1 | 23 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 21 | 20 | 23 | 21.3 | 2 | 22 | 0.96 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Reefs | 21 | 10 | 22 | 17.7 | 3 | 21 | 0.91 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 23 | 10 | 15 | 16.0 | 4 | 20 | 0.87 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 21 | 6 | 19 | 15.3 | 5 | 19 | 0.83 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Pelagic | 21 | 23 | 0 | 14.7 | 6 | 18 | 0.78 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 14 | 22 | 12.0 | 7 | 17 | 0.74 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 18 | 17 | 11.7 | 8 | 16 | 0.70 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 18 | 15 | 11.0 | 9 | 15 | 0.65 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 18 | 15 | 11.0 | 9 | 15 | 0.65 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 22 | 10 | 10.7 | 11 | 13 | 0.57 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 14 | 18 | 10.7 | 11 | 13 | 0.57 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 14 | 17 | 10.3 | 13 | 11 | 0.48 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0 | 18 | 10 | 9.3 | 14 | 10 | 0.43 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Reefs | 0 | 14 | 10 | 8.0 | 15 | 9 | 0.39 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7.0 | 16 | 8 | 0.35 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7.0 | 16 | 8 | 0.35 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0 | 10 | 10 | 6.7 | 18 | 6 | 0.26 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 19 | 0 | 6.3 | 19 | 5 | 0.22 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3.3 | 20 | 4 | 0.17 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3.0 | 21 | 3 | 0.13 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Nearshore | | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.0 | 22 | 2 | 0.09 |
| 4 | Reef fish | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.0 | 22 | 2 | 0.09 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Nearshore | | 24 | 23 | 24 | 23.7 | 1 | 24 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 24 | 19 | 23 | 22.0 | 2 | 23 | 0.96 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Offshore | Reefs | 24 | 13 | 22 | 19.7 | 3 | 22 | 0.92 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Offshore | Pelagic | 24 | 24 | 0 | 16.0 | 4 | 21 | 0.88 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 19 | 7 | 20 | 15.3 | 5 | 20 | 0.83 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 24 | 9 | 11 | 14.7 | 6 | 19 | 0.79 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0 | 23 | 18 | 13.7 | 7 | 18 | 0.75 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0 | 21 | 18 | 13.0 | 8 | 17 | 0.71 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 19 | 18 | 12.3 | 9 | 16 | 0.67 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 19 | 18 | 12.3 | 9 | 16 | 0.67 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 16 | 20 | 12.0 | 11 | 14 | 0.58 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Estuarine | Reefs | 0 | 16 | 18 | 11.3 | 12 | 13 | 0.54 |
| 5 | Reef fish | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 13 | 21 | 11.3 | 12 | 13 | 0.54 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 5 | Reef | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 13 | 18 | 10.3 | 14 | 11 | 0.46 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 21 | 8 | 9.7 | 15 | 10 | 0.42 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 0 | 13 | 12 | 8.3 | 16 | 9 | 0.38 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell | 0 | 7 | 11 | 6.0 | 17 | 8 | 0.33 |
| | fish | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 7 | 11 | 6.0 | 17 | 8 | 0.33 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 16 | 0 | 5.3 | 19 | 6 | 0.25 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Estuarine | Emergent | 0 | 4 | 6 | 3.3 | 20 | 5 | 0.21 |
| | fish | | marshes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 0 | 4 | 6 | 3.3 | 21 | 4 | 0.17 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3.0 | 22 | 3 | 0.13 |
| | fish | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Nearshore | Banks/ | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2.7 | 23 | 2 | 0.08 |
| | fish | | Shoals | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reef | Offshore | Banks/ | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.0 | 24 | 1 | 0.04 |
| | fish | | Shoals | | | | | | | |

Table 3.2.31 Ranks of habitats used by species in the Pelagic Fish FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning.

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | Type | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Pelagic | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8.7 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Pelagics | Offshore | Pelagic | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8.3 | 2 | 8 | 0.89 |
| 1 | Pelagics | Offshore | Drift | 0 | 7 | 7 | 4.7 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 |
| | | | algae | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pelagics | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 1 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Reefs | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 |
| 1 | Pelagics | Offshore | Shelf | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2.3 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 |
| | | | edge/ | | | | | | | |
| | | | Slope | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Banks/ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| | | | Shoals | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Drift | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| | | | algae | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pelagics | Offshore | Banks/ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 |
| | | | Shoals | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Nearshore | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.0 | | 8 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Pelagics | Offshore | Pelagic | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7.3 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 2 | Pelagics | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 |
| 2 | Pelagics | Offshore | Drift | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3.3 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |
| | | | algae | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pelagics | Offshore | Shelf | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 |
| | | | edge/ | | | | | | | |

| Eco- Region | FMP | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Spawning Rank | Growth Rank | Feeding Rank | Mean Rank | Re- Rank | Reverse Rank | Normalized Score |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Slope | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pelagics | Nearshore | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 2 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 2 | Pelagics | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Offshore | Pelagic | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7.7 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Pelagic | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7.3 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3.3 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 3 | Pelagics | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Offshore | Pelagic | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.0 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Pelagic | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3.3 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Nearshore | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 4 | Pelagics | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Offshore | Pelagic | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.0 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Pelagic | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Offshore | Drift algae | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4.0 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3.3 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 5 | Pelagics | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.3 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |

Table 3.2.32 Ranks of habitats used by species in the Shrimp FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat | Spawning | | | | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | 1.1411 | Zone | Type | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Shrimp | Offshore | Sand/ Shell | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 |
| - | ~р | 011011010 | bottoms | , | Í | ĺ | 7.0 | - | , | 1.00 |
| 1 | Shrimp | Offshore | Soft | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6.7 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 |
| | 1 | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| | | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 |
| | G1 : | | bottoms | 0 | | | 4.0 | | | 0.55 |
| 1 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 |
| 1 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 |
| 1 | _ | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 |
| 2 | _ | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9.7 | 1 | 10 | 1.00 |
| | r | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9.3 | 2 | 9 | 0.90 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9.3 | 2 | 9 | 0.90 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 10 | 10 | 6.7 | 4 | 7 | 0.70 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 10 | 0 | 9 | 6.3 | 5 | 6 | 0.60 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 |
| 2 | Shrimp | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 9 | 9 | 6.0 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10.7 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9.7 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 10 | 11 | 2 | 7.7 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 10 | 2 | 10 | 7.3 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0 | 9 | 11 | 6.7 | 5 | 7 | 0.64 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6.3 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6.3 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6.3 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 3 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6.3 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat | Spawning | | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Region | | Zone | Туре | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 3 | | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6.3 | 6 11 | 6 1 | 0.55 0.09 |
| 3 | Sillinp | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | U | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Offshore | Soft | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| | Sminip | Offshore | bottoms | 10 | 1.1 | | 10.0 | - | 11 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Offshore | Sand/ Shell | 11 | 8 | 10 | 9.7 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 |
| | _ | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Soft | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9.3 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 |
| | | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Soft | 0 | 11 | 11 | 7.3 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 |
| 4 | CI : | Г | bottoms | 0 | 1.1 | 10 | 7.0 | ~ | 7 | 0.64 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0 | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | 5 | 7 | 0.64 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Oyster | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| _ | Siminp | Listuarine | reefs | U | 0 | , | 3.7 | U | O | 0.55 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| | r | | bottoms | | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Submerged | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| | | | Aquatic | | | | | | | |
| | | | Veg | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 4 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 4 | Chrimn | Offshore | bottoms Pelagic | 0 | 8 | 9 | 5.7 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 5 | Shrimp | Offshore | Sand/ Shell | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10.7 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Similip | Offshore | bottoms | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10.7 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10.3 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 |
| | г | - , | bottoms | | | | | _ | | 0., - |
| 5 | Shrimp | Offshore | Soft | 10 | 11 | 2 | 7.7 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 |
| | | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shrimp | Nearshore | Soft | 10 | 2 | 10 | 7.3 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 |
| _ | a | | bottoms | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Soft | 0 | 11 | 11 | 7.3 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 |
| 5 | Chrimn | Estuarine | bottoms Emergent | 0 | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 3 | Similip | Estuarme | marshes | U | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | O | O | 0.55 |
| 5 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell | 0 | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| | гипр | 250001110 | bottoms | Ŭ | | 10 | , | Ü | Ö | 0.00 |
| 5 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Submerged | 0 | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| | 1 | | Aquatic | | | | | | | |
| | | | Veg | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 11 | 10 | 7.0 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 5 | | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | | 10 | 7.0 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 |
| 5 | Shrimp | Estuarine | Oyster | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 |
| | | | reefs | | | | | | | |

Table 3.2.33 Ranks of habitats used by species in the Stone Crab FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning.

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | | | | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11.0 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Estuarine | | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6.3 | 7 | 5 | 0.45 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Reefs | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6.3 | 7 | 5 | 0.45 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 9 | 3 | 0.27 |
| 1 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 9 | 3 | 0.27 |
| 1 | | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1.0 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13.0 | 1 | 13 | 1.00 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12.3 | 2 | 12 | 0.92 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10.3 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10.3 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10.3 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 |
| 2 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10.3 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 |
| 2 | Stone crab | | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10.3 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 |
| 2 | | | Oyster reefs | 0 | 9 | 11 | 6.7 | 8 | 6 | 0.46 |
| 2 | | Estuarine | Reefs | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6.3 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 |
| 2 | | Nearshore | Reefs | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6.3 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 |
| 2 | | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6.3 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 |
| 2 | | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 12 | 0 | 4.0 | 12 | 2 | 0.15 |
| 2 | | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 12 | 0 | 4.0 | 12 | 2 | 0.15 |
| 3 | | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 3 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6.3 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 |
| 3 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 3 | Stone | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 3 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 |
| 3 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |
| 3 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6.3 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 |
| 4 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |
| 4 | crab | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.0 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 |
| 5 | crab | | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6.3 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0 | 5 | 7 | 4.0 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |
| 5 | Stone crab | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 |

Table 3.2.34 Ranks of habitats used by species in the Lobster FMP by eco-region. Habitats are ranked according to their use for feeding, growth to maturity, and spawning.

| | | | | | | | _ | | | |
|--------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Lobster | Offshore | Reefs | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7.3 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Lobster | | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 1 | Lobster | | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 |
| 1 | Lobster | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 6 | 8 | 4.7 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |

| Eco- | FMP | Habitat | Habitat Type | Spawning | Growth | Feeding | Mean | Re- | Reverse | Normalized |
|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------------|
| Region | | Zone | | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank | Score |
| 1 | Lobster | Nearshore | Reefs | 0 | 6 | 8 | 4.7 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 |
| 1 | Lobster | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3.0 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 |
| 1 | Lobster | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1.7 | 7 | 2 | 0.25 |
| 1 | Lobster | Nearshore | Pelagic | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.7 | 8 | 1 | 0.13 |
| 2 | Lobster | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 3 | Lobster | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Lobster | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Lobster | Offshore | Pelagic | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |

Table 3.2.35 Gulf of Mexico managed fishery species – missing habitat information by life history stage (missing data are highlighted dark gray)

| | e (missing data | | | | - | T A TEN | ADIII | CD A TETAT |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------------|
| COMMON NAME | SCIENTIFIC | EGG | LAKVAE | LARVAE | | LATE | | SPAWN |
| For Reef | NAME | | | LAKVAE | JUVENILE | JUVENILE | | ADULTS |
| Fish FMP | | | | | | | | |
| Gray | Balistes | | | | | | | |
| triggerfish | capriscus | | | | | | | |
| Greater | Seriola | | | | | | | |
| amberjack | dumerili | | | | | | | |
| Lesser | Seriola fasciata | | | | | | | |
| amberjack | | | | | | | | |
| Almaco jack | Seriola | | | | | | | |
| | rivoliana | | | | | | | |
| Banded | Seriola zonata | | | | | | | |
| rudderfish | | | | | | | | |
| Hogfish | Lachnolaimus maximus | | | | | | | |
| Queen | Etelis oculatus | | | | | | | |
| snapper | | | | | | | | |
| Mutton | Lutjanus analis | | | | | | | |
| snapper | | | | | | | | |
| Schoolmaster | | | | | | | | |
| | apodus | | | | | | | |
| Blackfin | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| napper | buccanella | | | | | | | |
| Red snapper | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| | campechanus | | | | | | | |
| Cubera | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| napper | cyanopterus | | | | | | | |
| Gray | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| (mangrove) | griseus | | | | | | | |
| napper | | | | | | | | |
| Oog snapper | Lutjanus jocu | | | | | | | |
| Mahogany | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| napper | mahogoni | | | | ļ | | | |
| Lane snapper | | | | | | | | |
| V:11 | synagris | | | | L | | | |
| Silk snapper | Lutjanus | | | | | | | |
| Yellowtail | vivanus | | | | | | | |
| i enowtan | Ocyurus chrysurus | | | | | | | |
| Wenchman | Pristipomoides | | | | | | | |
| vv Chchinian | aquilonaris | | | | | | | |
| Vermilion | Rhomboplites | | | | | | | |
| napper | aurorubens | | | | | | | |
| Goldface | Caulolatilus | | | | | | | |
| ilefish | chrysops | | | | | | | |
| Blackline | Caulolatilus | | | | | | | |
| ilefish | cyanops | | | | | | | |
| Anchor | Caulolatilus | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Intermedius | | | | | | | 1 |
| tilefish | intermedius Caulolatilus | | | | | | | |
| | Caulolatilus microps | | | | | | | |

| COMMON | SCIENTIFIC | FCC | LARVAE | POST | EARLY | LATE | ADIILT | SPAWN |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|
| NAME | NAME | EGG | LAKVAL | LARVAE | JUVENILE | | ADULI | ADULTS |
| Tilefish | chamaeleontice | | | LAKVAE | JC VEIVILE | JOVENIE | | ADCLIS |
| THOUSH | ps | | | | | | | |
| Dwarf sand | Diplectrum Diplectrum | | | | | | | |
| perch | bivittatum | | | | | | | |
| Sand perch | Diplectrum | | | | | | | |
| Sand peren | formosum | | | | | | | |
| Rock hind | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| Rock iiiid | adscensionis | | | | | | | |
| Speckled hind | | | | | | | | |
| Speckied iiiid | drummondhayi | | | | | | | |
| Yellowedge | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| _ | flavolimbatus | | | | | | | |
| grouper Red hind | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| Red IIIId | guttatus | | | | | | | |
| Jewfish | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| (Goliath) | itajara | | | | | | | |
| Red grouper | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| Red grouper | morio | | | | | | | |
| Misty grouper | | <u> </u> | | - | | | | |
| Wilsty grouper | mystacinus | | | | | | | |
| Warsaw | | | | - | | | | |
| | Epinephelus nigritus | | | | | | | |
| grouper | | | | | | | | |
| Snowy | Epinephelus | | | | | | | |
| grouper Nassau | niveatus | | | | | | | |
| | Epinephelus striatus | | | | | | | |
| grouper | | | | | | | | |
| Marbled | Epinephelus inermis | | | | | | | |
| grouper | | | | | | | | |
| | Mycteroperca bonaci | | | | | | | |
| Yellowmouth | Mycteroperca | | | | | | | |
| grouper | interstitialis | | | | | | | |
| Gag | Mycteroperca | | | | | | | |
| | microlepis | | | | | | | |
| Scamp | Mycteroperca | | | | | | | |
| | phenax | | | | | | | |
| Yellowfin | Mycteroperca | | | | | | | |
| grouper | venenosa | | | | | | | |
| For Shrimp FMP | | | | | | | | |
| Brown | Penaeus | | | | | | | |
| shrimp | aztecus | | | | 1 | | | |
| White shrimp | Penaeus | | | | | | | |
| P | setiferus | | | | 1 | | | |
| Pink shrimp | Penaeus | | | | | | | |
| r | duorarum | | | | | | | |
| Royal red | Pleoticus | | | | | | | |
| shrimp | robustus | | | | | | | |
| For Red | | | | | | | | |
| Drum FMP | | | | | | | | |
| Red drum | Sciaenops | | | | | | | |
| | ocellatus | | | | 1 | | | |
| For Stone Cra | ab FMP | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| COMMON | SCIENTIFIC | EGG | LARVAE | POST | EARLY | LATE | ADULT | SPAWN |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|-------|--------|
| NAME | NAME | | | LARVAE | JUVENILE | JUVENILE | | ADULTS |
| Stone Crab | Menippe | | | | | | | |
| | mercenaria, | | | | | | | |
| Stone Crab | Menippe adina | | | | | | | |
| (Cedar Key | | | | | | | | |
| N) | | | | | | | | |
| For Spiny Lo | bster FMP | | | | | | | |
| Spiny lobster | Panulirus argus | | | | | | | |
| Slipper | Scyllarides | | | | | | | |
| lobster | nodife | | | | | | | |
| For Pelagics | | | | | | | | |
| FMP | | | | | | | | |
| King | Scomberomoru | | | | | | | |
| mackerel | s cavalla | | | | | | | |
| Spanish | Scomberomoru | | | | | | | |
| mackerel | s maculatus | | | | | | | |
| Cobia | Rachycentron | | | | | | | |
| | canadum | | | | | | | |

NOTE: DARK GRAY AREAS INDICATE MISSING HABITAT USE INFORMATION FOR THAT SPECIES/LIFE STAGE

Table 3.2.36 Normalized Scores for habitat use by eco-region for all FMPs (except coral FMP)

| | 016 3.2.3 | 70 110 | IIIIui | IZCU D | COICS I | OI IIU | ortat a | se by c | CO 10 | 251011 1 | or arr i | 1411 | 3 (CACC | pt con | 11 1 1V | 11 <i>)</i> | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
| 1 | Estuarine | Sub- merged Aquatic Veg | 7 | 18 | | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | 3.98 | 1 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Hard bottom | 8 | 17 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | 3.34 | 2 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottom | 14 | 11 | 0.46 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3.17 | 3 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1 | 24 | 1.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 5 | 0.45 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | 2.75 | 4 |
| 1 | Offshore | Pelagic | 4 | 21 | 0.88 | 2 | 8 | 0.89 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | 2.72 | 5 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Sub- merged Aquatic Veg | 5 | 20 | 0.83 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | 2.71 | 6 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 21 | 4 | 0.17 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 | 9 | 3 | 0.27 | 8 | 1 | 0.13 | 2.47 | 7 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottom | 23 | 2 | 0.08 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | 4 | 4 | 0.57 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.09 | 8 |
| 1 | Offshore | Reefs | 3 | 22 | 0.92 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 | 1.92 | 9 |
| 1 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 10 | 15 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.85 | 10 |
| 1 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 2 | 23 | 0.96 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 2 | 0.25 | 1.43 | 11 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 19 | 6 | 0.25 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 12 |
| 1 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 6 | 19 | 0.79 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 13 |
| 1 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 17 | 8 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.19 | 14 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Reefs | 12 | 13 | 0.54 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 5 | 0.45 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 15 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Emerge nt marshes | 15 | 10 | 0.42 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 16 |
| 1 | Offshore | Drift algae | 21 | 4 | 0.17 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 17 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Estuarine | Pelagic | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 3 | 0.27 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 18 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 19 | 6 | 0.25 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 19 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 13 | 12 | 0.50 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 20 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Mangro ves | 8 | 17 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 21 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 17 | 8 | 0.33 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.66 | 22 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Mangro ves | 10 | 15 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 23 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 15 | 10 | 0.42 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 24 |
| 1 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 24 | 1 | 0.04 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 25 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 26 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 13 | 12 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 1 | 10 | 1.00 | 2 | 12 | 0.92 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3.42 | 1 |
| 2 | Offshore | Pelagic | 4 | 21 | 0.88 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 3.26 | 2 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 16 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.80 | 3 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 6 | 19 | 0.79 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 4 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 18 | 7 | 0.29 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | 4 | 7 | 0.70 | 12 | 2 | 0.15 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.47 | 5 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 18 | 7 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.31 | 6 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 21 | 4 | 0.17 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 | 1 | 13 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.11 | 7 |
| 2 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 18 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | 2 | 9 | 0.90 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 8 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 14 | 11 | 0.46 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 9 | 0.90 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.74 | 9 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Submer | 5 | 20 | 0.83 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 10 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ged Aquatic Veg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Estuarine | Emerge nt marshes | 17 | 8 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 | 6 | 5 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.39 | 11 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1 | 24 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.38 | 12 |
| 2 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 7 | 18 | 0.75 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 13 |
| 2 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 2 | 23 | 0.96 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 14 |
| 2 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 15 | 10 | 0.42 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 6 | 0.60 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.02 | 15 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 21 | 4 | 0.17 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 11 | 0.85 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.02 | 15 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Reefs | 12 | 13 | 0.54 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 5 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 17 |
| 2 | Offshore | Drift algae | 18 | 7 | 0.29 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 17 |
| 2 | Offshore | Reefs | 3 | 22 | 0.92 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 17 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Pelagic | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 2 | 0.15 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 20 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 15 | 10 | 0.42 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 21 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Mangro ves | 10 | 15 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 22 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Mangro ves | 11 | 14 | 0.58 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 23 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 23 | 2 | 0.08 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 24 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 6 | 0.46 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 25 |
| 2 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 24 | 1 | 0.04 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 26 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 17 | 0.74 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3.36 | 1 |
| 3 | Offshore | Pelagic | 6 | 18 | 0.78 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 3.33 | 2 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 16 | 8 | 0.35 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | 5 | 7 | 0.64 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.66 | 3 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 20 | 4 | 0.17 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.22 | 4 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 16 | 8 | 0.35 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.20 | 5 |
| 3 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 5 | 19 | 0.83 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.05 | 6 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 11 | 13 | 0.57 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.01 | 7 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 15 | 0.65 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.98 | 8 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 8 | 16 | 0.70 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 9 |
| 3 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 4 | 20 | 0.87 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.37 | 10 |
| 3 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 13 | 11 | 0.48 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.30 | 11 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Emerge nt marshes | 21 | 3 | 0.13 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.24 | 12 |
| 3 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 2 | 22 | 0.96 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 13 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Pelagic | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 14 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1 | 23 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 15 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 11 | 13 | 0.57 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 16 |
| 3 | Offshore | Reefs | 3 | 21 | 0.91 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 17 |
| 3 | Offshore | Drift algae | 18 | 6 | 0.26 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 18 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 15 | 0.65 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 19 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 20 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Banks/ | 22 | 2 | 0.09 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 21 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Shoals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 22 | 2 | 0.09 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 22 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Mangro ves | 14 | 10 | 0.43 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 23 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Reefs | 15 | 9 | 0.39 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 24 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Mangro ves | 18 | 6 | 0.26 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 25 |
| 4 | Offshore | Pelagic | 6 | 18 | 0.78 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 3.33 | 1 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 7 | 17 | 0.74 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 2 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 16 | 8 | 0.35 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 3 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 20 | 4 | 0.17 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.22 | 4 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 16 | 8 | 0.35 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.20 | 5 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 11 | 13 | 0.57 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.10 | 6 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 15 | 0.65 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.98 | 7 |
| 4 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 5 | 19 | 0.83 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.96 | 8 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 8 | 16 | 0.70 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 9 |
| 4 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 13 | 11 | 0.48 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.48 | 10 |
| 4 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 4 | 20 | 0.87 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.37 | 11 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Emerge nt marshes | 21 | 3 | 0.13 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 | 5 | 7 | 0.64 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.33 | 12 |
| 4 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 2 | 22 | 0.96 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 13 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1 | 23 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 14 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 15 |
| 4 | Offshore | Drift algae | 19 | 5 | 0.22 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 16 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 11 | 13 | 0.57 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 17 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Pelagic | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 18 |
| 4 | Offshore | Reefs | 3 | 21 | 0.91 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 19 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 15 | 0.65 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 20 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 22 | 2 | 0.09 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 21 |
| 4 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 22 | 2 | 0.09 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 21 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Mangro ves | 14 | 10 | 0.43 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 23 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Reefs | 15 | 9 | 0.39 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 24 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Mangro ves | 18 | 6 | 0.26 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 25 |
| 5 | Offshore | Pelagic | 4 | 21 | 0.88 | 1 | 8 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 3.43 | 1 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 12 | 13 | 0.54 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | 2 | 10 | 0.91 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3.16 | 2 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 17 | 8 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 0.67 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 | 1 | 7 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.73 | 3 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 17 | 8 | 0.33 | | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4 | 0.44 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 2 | 6 | 0.86 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.18 | 4 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 22 | 3 | 0.13 | 2 | 7 | 0.88 | 7 | 3 | 0.33 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.18 | 4 |
| 5 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 5 | 20 | 0.83 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | 1 | 11 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.05 | 6 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 16 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 7 | 0.78 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 7 |

| Eco Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Reef Fish MeanRank | Reef Fish Reverse Rank | Reef Fish Normalized Score | Pelagics Mean Rank | Pelagics Reverse Rank | Pelagics Normalized Score | Red Drum Mean Rank | Red Drum Reverse Rank | Red Drum Normalized Score | Shrimp Mean Rank | Shrimp Reverse Rank | Shrimp Normalized Score | Stone Crab Mean Rank | Stone Crab Reverse Rank | Stone Crab Normalized Score | Spiny Lobster Mean Rank | Spiny Lobster Reverse | Spiny Lobster Normalized Score | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 14 | 11 | 0.46 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 8 | 0.73 | 3 | 5 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 8 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 11 | 14 | 0.58 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.58 | 9 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Emerge nt marshes | 20 | 5 | 0.21 | | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 | 0.56 | 6 | 6 | 0.55 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.32 | 10 |
| 5 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 6 | 19 | 0.79 | 5 | 4 | 0.50 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.29 | 11 |
| 5 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 16 | 9 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 9 | 0.82 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.20 | 12 |
| 5 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 2 | 23 | 0.96 | | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 2 | 0.22 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 13 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1 | 24 | 1.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 14 |
| 5 | Offshore | Drift algae | 19 | 6 | 0.25 | 3 | 6 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 14 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Pelagic | | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 5 | 0.63 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | 6 | 2 | 0.29 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 16 |
| 5 | Offshore | Reefs | 3 | 22 | 0.92 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 16 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 15 | 10 | 0.42 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 18 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Mangro ves | 7 | 18 | 0.75 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 19 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Mangro ves | 8 | 17 | 0.71 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 20 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Submer ged Aquatic Veg | 9 | 16 | 0.67 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 21 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Reefs | 12 | 13 | 0.54 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 22 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 1 | 0.09 | 5 | 3 | 0.43 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 23 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 23 | 2 | 0.08 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 24 |
| 5 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 24 | 1 | 0.04 | 6 | 3 | 0.38 | | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 25 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 21 | 4 | 0.17 | | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | | - | | _ | 0 | 0.00 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 26 |

Table 3.2.37 Overall ranking of habitats use for species in the six FMPs of the Gulf Council (excludes coral) by eco-region.

| Eco- | Habitat Zone | | Sum of Normalized FMP | Habitat Ranks across |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Region | Habitat Zone | павітат туре | Scores Scores | FMPs |
| 1 | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 3.98 | 1 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 3.34 | 2 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 3.17 | 3 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Reefs | 2.75 | 4 |
| 1 | Offshore | Pelagic | 2.72 | 5 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 2.71 | 6 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 2.47 | 7 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.09 | 8 |
| 1 | Offshore | Reefs | 1.92 | 9 |
| 1 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 1.85 | 10 |
| 1 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 1.43 | 11 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 1.25 | 12 |
| 1 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 1.23 | 13 |
| 1 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 1.19 | 14 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Reefs | 0.99 | 15 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 0.98 | 16 |
| 1 | Offshore | Drift algae | 0.95 | 17 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0.94 | 18 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 0.92 | 19 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.83 | 20 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0.71 | 21 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0.66 | 22 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0.63 | 23 |
| 1 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 0.42 | 24 |
| 1 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.37 | 25 |
| 1 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0.09 | 26 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 3.42 | 1 |
| 2 | Offshore | Pelagic | 3.26 | 2 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 2.80 | 3 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 2.64 | 4 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 2.47 | 5 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 2.31 | 6 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.11 | 7 |
| 2 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 1.87 | 8 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 1.74 | 9 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 1.68 | 10 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 1.39 | 11 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1.38 | 12 |
| 2 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 1.25 | 13 |
| 2 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 1.18 | 14 |
| 2 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 1.02 | 15 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 1.02 | 15 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Reefs | 0.92 | 17 |

| Eco- Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 | Offshore | Drift algae | 0.92 | 17 |
| 2 | Offshore | Reefs | 0.92 | 17 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0.90 | 20 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0.80 | 21 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0.63 | 22 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0.58 | 23 |
| 2 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.46 | 24 |
| 2 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0.46 | 25 |
| 2 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.42 | 26 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 3.36 | 1 |
| 3 | Offshore | Pelagic | 3.33 | 2 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 2.66 | 3 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 2.22 | 4 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.20 | 5 |
| 3 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.05 | 6 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 2.01 | 7 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 1.98 | 8 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 1.70 | 9 |
| 3 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 1.37 | 10 |
| 3 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 1.30 | 11 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 1.24 | 12 |
| 3 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 1.18 | 13 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Pelagic | 1.04 | 14 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1.00 | 15 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0.95 | 16 |
| 3 | Offshore | Reefs | 0.91 | 17 |
| 3 | Offshore | Drift algae | 0.89 | 18 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0.65 | 19 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0.52 | 20 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.47 | 21 |
| 3 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.47 | 22 |
| 3 | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0.43 | 23 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Reefs | 0.39 | 24 |
| 3 | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0.26 | 25 |
| 4 | Offshore | Pelagic | 3.33 | 1 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 3.00 | 2 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 2.75 | 3 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 2.22 | 4 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.20 | 5 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 2.10 | 6 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 1.98 | 7 |
| 4 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 1.96 | 8 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 1.70 | 9 |
| 4 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 1.48 | 10 |

| Eco- Region | Habitat Zone | Habitat Type | Sum of Normalized FMP Scores | Habitat Ranks across FMPs |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 1.37 | 11 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 1.33 | 12 |
| 4 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 1.18 | 13 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1.00 | 14 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0.98 | 15 |
| 4 | Offshore | Drift algae | 0.97 | 16 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0.95 | 17 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0.92 | 18 |
| 4 | Offshore | Reefs | 0.91 | 19 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0.65 | 20 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.47 | 21 |
| 4 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.47 | 21 |
| 4 | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0.43 | 23 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Reefs | 0.39 | 24 |
| 4 | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0.26 | 25 |
| 5 | Offshore | Pelagic | 3.43 | 1 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 3.16 | 2 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Soft bottoms | 2.73 | 3 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.18 | 4 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Pelagic | 2.18 | 4 |
| 5 | Offshore | Sand/ Shell bottoms | 2.05 | 6 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 2.00 | 7 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Soft bottoms | 1.90 | 8 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Hard bottoms | 1.58 | 9 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Emergent marshes | 1.32 | 10 |
| 5 | Offshore | Shelf edge/ Slope | 1.29 | 11 |
| 5 | Offshore | Soft bottoms | 1.20 | 12 |
| 5 | Offshore | Hard bottoms | 1.18 | 13 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Reefs | 1.00 | 14 |
| 5 | Offshore | Drift algae | 1.00 | 14 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Pelagic | 0.92 | 16 |
| 5 | Offshore | Reefs | 0.92 | 16 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Drift algae | 0.80 | 18 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Mangroves | 0.75 | 19 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Mangroves | 0.71 | 20 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Submerged Aquatic Veg | 0.67 | 21 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Reefs | 0.54 | 22 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Oyster reefs | 0.52 | 23 |
| 5 | Nearshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.46 | 24 |
| 5 | Offshore | Banks/ Shoals | 0.42 | 25 |
| 5 | Estuarine | Hard bottoms | 0.17 | 26 |

Table 3.3.1 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Spiny Lobster Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), 1985-2001.

| | | V | alue | \$/ | 'lb |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| | lbs | Current | Deflated ^a | Current | Deflated |
| 1985 | 5,516 | 13,323 | 12,382 | 2.42 | 2.24 |
| 1986 | 4,433 | 11,622 | 10,595 | 2.62 | 2.39 |
| 1987 | 5,541 | 19,973 | 17,580 | 3.60 | 3.17 |
| 1988 | 5,834 | 15,862 | 13,411 | 2.72 | 2.30 |
| 1989 | 7,201 | 20,354 | 16,422 | 2.83 | 2.28 |
| 1990 | 5,440 | 18,332 | 14,031 | 3.37 | 2.58 |
| 1991 | 6,090 | 24,314 | 17,856 | 3.99 | 2.93 |
| 1992 | 4,057 | 15,299 | 10,904 | 3.77 | 2.69 |
| 1993 | 4,543 | 14,943 | 10,343 | 3.29 | 2.28 |
| 1994 | 6,358 | 27,017 | 18,227 | 4.25 | 2.87 |
| 1995 | 6,353 | 28,317 | 18,583 | 4.46 | 2.93 |
| 1996 | 7,226 | 27,357 | 17,441 | 3.79 | 2.41 |
| 1997 | 6,514 | 26,757 | 16,668 | 4.11 | 2.56 |
| 1998 | 5,311 | 19,941 | 12,233 | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| 1999 | 6,836 | 29,540 | 17,732 | 4.32 | 2.59 |
| 2000 | 5,167 | 25,277 | 14,680 | 4.89 | 2.84 |
| 2001 | 2,934 | 14,689 | 8,296 | 5.01 | 2.83 |

The deflated values and prices were derived using the Consumer Price Index with 1982-84 representing the base period.

Table 3.3.2 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Spiny Lobster Landings (x 1,000) by Gear, 1985-2001. $^{\rm a}$

| | | Trap | os | Div | ing | Shrim | p Trawl |
|------|-----------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| | Total lbs | Lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % |
| 1985 | 5,516 | 5,199 | 93.6 | 92 | 1.7 | 119 | 2.1 |
| 1986 | 4,433 | 4,332 | 97.7 | 30 | 0.7 | 61 | 1.4 |
| 1987 | 5,541 | 5,398 | 97.4 | 82 | 1.5 | 59 | 1.1 |
| 1988 | 5,834 | 5,601 | 96.0 | 109 | 1.7 | 66 | 1.1 |
| 1989 | 7,201 | 6,962 | 96.7 | 71 | 1.0 | 57 | 0.8 |
| 1990 | 5,440 | 5,277 | 97.0 | 95 | 1.7 | 21 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 6,090 | 5,811 | 95.4 | 119 | 1.9 | 31 | 0.5 |
| 1992 | 4,057 | 3,841 | 94.7 | 88 | 2.2 | 52 | 1.3 |
| 1993 | 4,543 | 4,322 | 95.4 | 100 | 2.2 | 46 | 1.1 |
| 1994 | 6,358 | 6,075 | 955 | 145 | 2.3 | 61 | 1.0 |
| 1995 | 6,353 | 6,107 | 96.1 | 200 | 3.2 | 22 | 0.3 |
| 1996 | 7,226 | 7,023 | 97.2 | 176 | 2.4 | 23 | 0.3 |
| 1997 | 6,514 | 6,150 | 94.0 | 302 | 4.6 | 52 | 0.8 |
| 1998 | 5,311 | 4,884 | 92.0 | 216 | 4.1 | 84 | 1.6 |
| 1999 | 6,836 | 6,346 | 92.8 | 438 | 6.4 | 20 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 5,167 | 4,335 | 83.9 | 377 | 7.3 | 37 | 0.7 |
| 2001 | 2,934 | 2,550 | 86.9 | 244 | 8.3 | 23 | 0.8 |

Summation of poundage figures by gear type will not equal total poundage because landings by "other" gear category are not included in table.

Table 3.3.3 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Stone Crab Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), 1985-2001.

| | | Va | lue | \$ | /lb |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| | lbs | Current | Deflated ^a | Current | Deflated |
| 1985 | 4,072 | 8,068 | 7,499 | 1.98 | 1.84 |
| 1986 | 4,046 | 7,267 | 6,625 | 1.80 | 1.64 |
| 1987 | 4,768 | 11,160 | 9,823 | 2.34 | 2.06 |
| 1988 | 5,220 | 12,498 | 10,567 | 2.39 | 2.02 |
| 1989 | 5,166 | 12,638 | 10,197 | 2.45 | 1.97 |
| 1990 | 6,296 | 16,056 | 12,289 | 2.55 | 1.95 |
| 1991 | 6,270 | 12,532 | 9,203 | 2.00 | 1.47 |
| 1992 | 6,642 | 19,710 | 14,047 | 2.97 | 2.11 |
| 1993 | 6,494 | 11,659 | 8,070 | 1.80 | 1.24 |
| 1994 | 6,575 | 12,300 | 8,298 | 1.87 | 1.26 |
| 1995 | 6,032 | 18,860 | 12,377 | 3.13 | 2.05 |
| 1996 | 6,567 | 25,545 | 16,286 | 3.89 | 2.48 |
| 1997 | 6,419 | b | | | |
| 1998 | 6,964 | 22,920 | 14,061 | 3.29 | 2.02 |
| 1999 | 5,446 | 23,144 | 13,893 | 4.25 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 6,776 | 28,367 | 16,474 | 4.19 | 2.43 |
| 2001 | 6,507 | 19,930 | 11,256 | 3.06 | 1.73 |

The deflated values and prices were derived using the Consumer Price Index with 1982-84 representing the base period.

There appears to be an error in the 1997 dockside value estimate and, hence, it is not included in this table.

Table 3.3.4 Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Landings (in million pounds, heads-off), by Inshore and Offshore Waters, 1985-2001.^a

| | То | otal | Ins | hore | Offsh | nore |
|------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|
| | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl |
| 1985 | 162.1 | 98 | 52.3 | 96 | 109.7 | 99 |
| 1986 | 181.2 | 97 | 62.5 | 92 | 118.6 | 99 |
| 1987 | 156.0 | 95 | 54.6 | 89 | 101.4 | 98 |
| 1988 | 135.7 | 95 | 53.1 | 88 | 82.6 | 99 |
| 1989 | 140.0 | 97 | 41.5 | 92 | 98.5 | 99 |
| 1990 | 156.3 | 96 | 51.9 | 91 | 104.4 | 98 |
| 1991 | 141.0 | 96 | 37.5 | 87 | 103.4 | 99 |
| 1992 | 123.7 | 91 | 44.5 | 77 | 79.2 | 99 |
| 1993 | 116.7 | 91 | 42.1 | 77 | 74.6 | 99 |
| 1994 | 123.3 | 91 | 41.0 | 77 | 82.2 | 98 |
| 1995 | 135.4 | 92 | 50.6 | 80 | 84.9 | 99 |
| 1996 | 129.5 | 91 | 38.4 | 79 | 91.1 | 96 |
| 1997 | 118.2 | 90 | 44.1 | 77 | 74.1 | 97 |
| 1998 | 151.3 | 89 | 51.6 | 74 | 99.7 | 97 |
| 1999 | 144.4 | 86 | 50.4 | 67 | 94.1 | 97 |
| 2000 | 174.4 | 80 | 66.3 | 52 | 108.1 | 97 |
| 2001 | 151.3 | 80 | 62.0 | 54 | 89.3 | 98 |

Includes only the Penaeid shrimp species. The three species of penaeid shrimp comprise more than 99% of the shrimp landings in the Gulf of Mexico.

Table 3.3.5 Gulf of Mexico Brown and White Shrimp Landings (million pounds, heads-off), by Inshore and Offshore Waters, 1985-2001.

| | | | Brow | n Shrimp | | | White Shrimp | | | | | | |
|------|-------|---------|------|----------|------|---------|--------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--|
| | Т | otal o | Ins | hore | Off | Shore | 7 | Γotal | Ins | shore | Offs | shore | |
| | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | lbs | % trawl | |
| 1985 | 87.2 | 99 | 31.2 | 97 | 56.0 | 100 | 58.9 | 98 | 20.3 | 94 | 38.7 | 100 | |
| 1986 | 98.7 | 97 | 34.6 | 92 | 64.1 | 99 | 70.7 | 96 | 27.5 | 91 | 43.3 | 99 | |
| 1987 | 92.2 | 95 | 31.5 | 88 | 60.6 | 98 | 53.5 | 95 | 22.4 | 89 | 31.0 | 99 | |
| 1988 | 81.4 | 94 | 31.9 | 86 | 49.5 | 100 | 45.2 | 96 | 20.3 | 92 | 24.9 | 100 | |
| 1989 | 94.8 | 97 | 28.1 | 94 | 66.7 | 99 | 36.6 | 96 | 12.8 | 90 | 23.7 | 99 | |
| 1990 | 104.5 | 96 | 34.4 | 91 | 70.2 | 99 | 44.2 | 96 | 16.9 | 89 | 27.3 | 99 | |
| 1991 | 88.4 | 97 | 22.1 | 90 | 66.2 | 99 | 45.8 | 94 | 14.9 | 83 | 30.9 | 100 | |
| 1992 | 69.3 | 91 | 24.7 | 78 | 44.6 | 99 | 48.0 | 89 | 19.5 | 75 | 28.5 | 99 | |
| 1993 | 68.2 | 91 | 25.3 | 78 | 42.9 | 99 | 39.1 | 89 | 16.5 | 76 | 22.5 | 99 | |
| 1994 | 67.3 | 93 | 21.2 | 82 | 46.1 | 98 | 46.0 | 87 | 19.4 | 70 | 26.6 | 99 | |
| 1995 | 76.3 | 93 | 29.0 | 84 | 47.3 | 98 | 46.9 | 88 | 21.3 | 74 | 25.6 | 99 | |
| 1996 | 74.5 | 90 | 26.1 | 78 | 48.4 | 97 | 35.9 | 92 | 12.1 | 80 | 23.8 | 98 | |
| 1997 | 66.5 | 90 | 26.7 | 78 | 39.8 | 99 | 39.1 | 88 | 16.8 | 74 | 22.3 | 99 | |
| 1998 | 79.5 | 90 | 28.8 | 78 | 50.7 | 97 | 54.8 | 86 | 22.4 | 67 | 32.4 | 99 | |
| 1999 | 81.5 | 86 | 28.2 | 68 | 53.3 | 96 | 55.0 | 85 | 21.8 | 64 | 33.2 | 99 | |
| 2000 | 96.9 | 83 | 34.6 | 57 | 62.2 | 98 | 70.2 | 73 | 30.9 | 44 | 39.3 | 96 | |
| 2001 | 88.6 | 79 | 38.6 | 53 | 50.0 | 98 | 53.2 | 80 | 22.7 | 54 | 30.5 | 99 | |

Table 3.3.6 Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Catch by Statistical Grid, 1985-2001 avg.

| 1 4010 3.3.0 | Inshore | Offshore | Total | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | HISHOLE | | | | |
| 1 | | 353,841 | 353,841 | | |
| 2 | | 5,240,428 | 5,240,428 | | |
| 3 | | 1,366,930 | 1,366,930 | | |
| 4 | 15,265 | 598,945 | 614,210 | | |
| 5 | 30,526 | 460,812 | 491,338 | | |
| 6 | 8,660 | 1,134,656 | 1,143,316 | | |
| 7 | 420,112 | 1,237,357 | 1,657,469 | | |
| 8 | 153,266 | 531,801 | 685,067 | | |
| 9 | 56,559 | 69,386 | 125,945 | | |
| 10 | 1,752,414 | 331,495 | 2,083,909 | | |
| 11 | 303,311 | 5,035,870 | 5,339,181 | | |
| 12 | 7,584,175 | 1,091,632 | 8,675,807 | | |
| 13 | 12,178,882 | 11,060,330 | 23,239,212 | | |
| 14 | 10,105,471 | 8,517,202 | 18,623,173 | | |
| 15 | 638,175 | 7,891,131 | 8,529,306 | | |
| 16 | 1,381,829 | 9,094,675 | 10,476,504 | | |
| 17 | 940,824 | 9,211,493 | 10,152,317 | | |
| 18 | 3,816,144 | 6,777,034 | 10,593,178 | | |
| 19 | 6,331,546 | 11,951,399 | 18,282,945 | | |
| 20 | 1,227,050 | 6,209,564 | 7,436,614 | | |
| 21 | 1,968 | 5,744,009 | 5,747,945 | | |

Table 3.3.7 Deflated Value (in millions of dollars) and Dockside Price (headless weight) of Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Landings, by Inshore and Offshore Waters, 1985-2001.

| | Tot | tal | Insh | ore | Offs | shore |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | value | \$/lb | value | \$/lb | value | \$/lb |
| 1985 | 374.1 | 2.38 | 75.4 | 1.35 | 298.7 | 2.95 |
| 1986 | 507.9 | 3.24 | 113.0 | 2.03 | 394.8 | 3.90 |
| 1987 | 413.4 | 2.63 | 110.3 | 1.98 | 303.1 | 2.99 |
| 1988 | 340.8 | 2.17 | 90.9 | 1.63 | 250.0 | 2.47 |
| 1989 | 307.0 | 1.96 | 59.2 | 1.06 | 247.9 | 2.45 |
| 1990 | 312.5 | 1.99 | 74.4 | 1.34 | 238.1 | 2.35 |
| 1991 | 308.2 | 1.96 | 55.4 | 1.00 | 252.9 | 2.50 |
| 1992 | 263.2 | 1.68 | 68.4 | 1.23 | 194.7 | 1.92 |
| 1993 | 227.6 | 1.45 | 53.7 | 0.97 | 173.9 | 1.72 |
| 1994 | 303.8 | 1.94 | 70.4 | 1.27 | 233.4 | 2.30 |
| 1995 | 288.0 | 1.84 | 72.8 | 1.31 | 215.2 | 2.12 |
| 1996 | 253.0 | 1.61 | 47.9 | 0.86 | 205.1 | 2.03 |
| 1997 | 272.7 | 1.74 | 67.4 | 1.21 | 205.4 | 2.03 |
| 1998 | 282.7 | 1.80 | 58.8 | 1.06 | 223.9 | 2.21 |
| 1999 | 278.5 | 1.77 | 57.5 | 1.03 | 221.0 | 2.18 |
| 2000 | 371.9 | 2.37 | 93.7 | 1.68 | 278.2 | 2.75 |
| 2001 | 269.9 | 1.72 | 74.9 | 1.35 | 195.0 | 1.93 |

Table 3.3.8 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| | | Va | lue | \$ | /lb |
|------|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | lbs | Current | Deflated | Current | Deflated |
| 1985 | 20,435 | 31,649 | 29,413 | 1.54 | 1.44 |
| 1986 | 22,944 | 36,422 | 33,232 | 1.59 | 1.45 |
| 1987 | 23,899 | 37,736 | 33,219 | 1.57 | 1.39 |
| 1988 | 23,144 | 37850 | 31,995 | 1.63 | 1.38 |
| 1989 | 24,645 | 40,545 | 32,697 | 1.64 | 1.33 |
| 1990 | 20,656 | 36,608 | 28,009 | 1.77 | 1.36 |
| 1991 | 19,991 | 34,484 | 25,319 | 1.72 | 1.27 |
| 1992 | 20,791 | 36,363 | 25,912 | 1.75 | 1.25 |
| 1993 | 24,868 | 40,139 | 27,778 | 1.61 | 1.12 |
| 1994 | 21,824 | 37,715 | 25,449 | 1.73 | 1.17 |
| 1995 | 19,775 | 34,260 | 22,480 | 1.73 | 1.14 |
| 1996 | 19,299 | 35,103 | 22,373 | 1.82 | 1.16 |
| 1997 | 21,163 | 37,821 | 23,565 | 1.79 | 1.11 |
| 1998 | 19,568 | 38,022 | 23,326 | 1.94 | 1.19 |
| 1999 | 22,669 | 43,283 | 25,980 | 1.91 | 1.15 |
| 2000 | 22,120 | 44,278 | 25,713 | 2.00 | 1.16 |
| 2001 | 22,730 | 46,014 | 25,982 | 2.02 | 1.14 |

^a Includes both RFFMP and non-RFFMP reef fish species.

Table 3.3.9 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landings (x 1,000) by State, 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| Year | Total | Florida | Alabama | Mississippi | Louisiana | Texas |
|------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 1985 | 20,435 | 15,553 | 486 | 1,017 | 2,024 | 1,355 |
| 1986 | 22,944 | 16,968 | 468 | 897 | 3,207 | 1,404 |
| 1987 | 23,899 | 18,080 | 298 | 844 | 3,280- | 1,308 |
| 1988 | 23,144 | 15,778 | 218 | 617 | 4,388 | 2,019 |
| 1989 | 24,645 | 19,143 | 147 | 400 | 3,408 | 1,351 |
| 1990 | 20,656 | 16,087 | 129 | 408 | 3,028 | 871 |
| 1991 | 19,991 | 16,293 | 118 | 306 | 2,668 | 363 |
| 1992 | 20,791 | 15,430 | 162 | 351 | 3,454 | 1,391 |
| 1993 | 24,868 | 18,705 | 137 | 324 | 3,797 | 1,903 |
| 1994 | 21,824 | 16,241 | 120 | 321 | 3,659 | 1,478 |
| 1995 | 19,775 | 14,862 | 60 | 298 | 2,966 | 1,776 |
| 1996 | 19,299 | 13,232 | 59 | 391 | 3,656 | 1,954 |
| 1997 | 21,163 | 14,360 | 79 | 432 | 4,073 | 2,218 |
| 1998 | 19,568 | 13,205 | 73 | 396 | 3,966 | 1,928 |
| 1999 | 22,669 | 15,793 | 111 | 174 | 4,544 | 2,047 |
| 2000 | 22,120 | 15,728 | 181 | 203 | 4,076 | 1,932 |
| 2001 | 22,730 | 16,999 | 262 | 166 | 3,629 | 1,974 |

Table 3.3.10 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x 1,000) by Primary Families/Species, 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| | Reef Fish | Gro | uper | Sna | pper | Tilef | ïsh | Trigger | fish | Jac | k |
|------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|---------|------|-------|-----------------|
| Year | lbs | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % |
| 1985 | 20,435 | 11,336 | 55.3 | 7,471 | 36.5 | 358 | 1.7 | 93 | 0.5 | | |
| 1986 | 22,944 | 12,459 | 54.3 | 8,015 | 34.9 | 432 | 1.9 | 96 | 0.4 | - | |
| 1987 | 23,899 | 12,509 | 52.3 | 7,960 | 33.3 | 668 | 2.8 | 125 | 0.5 | | |
| 1988 | 23,144 | 10,141 | 43.8 | 8,241 | 35.6 | 1,077 | 4.7 | 196 | 0.8 | | |
| 1989 | 24,645 | 12,915 | 52.4 | 7,844 | 31.8 | 543 | 2.2 | 320 | 1.3 | 1 | |
| 1990 | 20,656 | 9,793 | 47.4 | 7,580 | 36.7 | 470 | 2.3 | 469 | 2.3 | <1 | NE ^b |
| 1991 | 19,991 | 9,767 | 48.9 | 7,097 | 35.5 | 390 | 2.0 | 445 | 2.2 | 50 | 0.3 |
| 1992 | 20,791 | 8,965 | 43.1 | 8,198 | 39.4 | 409 | 2.0 | 450 | 2.2 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 1993 | 24,868 | 11,502 | 46.2 | 9,702 | 39.0 | 456 | 1.8 | 563 | 2.3 | 1,306 | 5.3 |
| 1994 | 21,824 | 9,669 | 44.3 | 9,037 | 41.4 | 576 | 2.6 | 406 | 1.9 | 1,121 | 5.1 |
| 1995 | 19,775 | 9,143 | 46.2 | 7,821 | 39.5 | 570 | 2.9 | 338 | 1.7 | 990 | 5.0 |
| 1996 | 19,299 | 8,364 | 43.3 | 8,428 | 43.8 | 293 | 1.5 | 271 | 1.4 | 1,050 | 5.4 |
| 1997 | 21,163 | 9,264 | 43.8 | 9,414 | 44.5 | 558 | 2.6 | 186 | 0.9 | 1,030 | 4.9 |
| 1998 | 19,568 | 9,057 | 46.3 | 8,636 | 44.1 | 432 | 2.2 | 178 | 0.9 | 874 | 4.5 |
| 1999 | 22,669 | 11,261 | 49.7 | 9,267 | 40.9 | 491 | 2.2 | 224 | 1.0 | 1,003 | 4.4 |
| 2000 | 22,120 | 11,449 | 51.8 | 8,529 | 38.6 | 604 | 2.7 | 158 | 0.7 | 972 | 4.4 |
| 2001 | 22,730 | 12,199 | 53.7 | 8,362 | 36.8 | 641 | 2.8 | 174 | 0.8 | 950 | 4.2 |

^a Includes both federally and non-federally managed reef fish species.

Table 3.3.11 Value and Price of Gulf of Mexico Commercial Reef Fish Landingsa (x 1,000) by Primary Families/Species, 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| | | Grouper | | | Snapper | | | Tilefish | | r | Triggerfis | sh | | Jack | |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Va | lue | | Va | ılue | | Val | lue | | Val | lue | | Val | ue | |
| | Cur- rent | De- flated ^b | De- flated Price | Cur- rent | De- flated | De- flated Price | Cur- rent | De- flated | De- flated Price | Cur- rent | De- flated | De- flated Price | Cur-rent | De- flated | De- flated Price |
| 1985 | 17,209 | 15,994 | 1.41 | 13,414 | 12,467 | 1.67 | 313 | 291 | 0.81 | 46 | 43 | 0.46 | | | |
| 1986 | 20,639 | 18,831 | 1.51 | 14,228 | 12,982 | 1.62 | 420 | 383 | 0.89 | 52 | 47 | 0.49 | | - | - |
| 1987 | 20,644 | 18,172 | 1.45 | 14,679 | 12,921 | 1.62 | 656 | 578 | 0.86 | 73 | 64 | 0.51 | | - | - |
| 1988 | 17,873 | 15,108 | 1.49 | 16,230 | 13,719 | 1.66 | 1,182 | 999 | 0.93 | 144 | 122 | 0.62 | | | |
| 1989 | 21,484 | 17,326 | 1.34 | 15,563 | 12,551 | 1.60 | 701 | 565 | 1.04 | 234 | 189 | 0.59 | | | |
| 1990 | 18,338 | 14,031 | 1.44 | 15,487 | 11,850 | 1.56 | 601 | 460 | 0.98 | 361 | 276 | 0.59 | <1 | <1 | 0.54 |
| 1991 | 17,749 | 13,032 | 1.33 | 14,114 | 10,362 | 1.46 | 441 | 324 | 0.83 | 370 | 271 | 0.61 | 28 | 20 | 0.41 |
| 1992 | 17,964 | 12,804 | 1.43 | 15,484 | 11,037 | 1.35 | 449 | 320 | 0.78 | 393 | 280 | 0.62 | 39 | 28 | 0.48 |
| 1993 | 19,671 | 13,613 | 1.18 | 17,113 | 11,843 | 1.22 | 470 | 326 | 0.71 | 543 | 376 | 0.67 | 1,127 | 780 | 0.60 |
| 1994 | 18,147 | 12,245 | 1.27 | 16,485 | 11,123 | 1.23 | 696 | 470 | 0.82 | 357 | 241 | 0.59 | 1,046 | 706 | 0.63 |
| 1995 | 16,480 | 10,814 | 1.18 | 14,570 | 9,560 | 1.22 | 710 | 466 | 0.82 | 332 | 218 | 0.64 | 994 | 652 | 0.66 |
| 1996 | 16,919 | 10,783 | 1.29 | 15,482 | 9,868 | 1.17 | 388 | 248 | 0.85 | 285 | 182 | 0.67 | 1,084 | 691 | 0.66 |
| 1997 | 18,316 | 11,412 | 1.23 | 16,847 | 10,497 | 1.12 | 573 | 357 | 0.64 | 184 | 115 | 0.62 | 1,077 | 671 | 0.65 |
| 1998 | 18,695 | 11,470 | 1.27 | 17,246 | 10,580 | 1.22 | 476 | 292 | 0.68 | 175 | 107 | 0.60 | 907 | 557 | 0.64 |
| 1999 | 22,969 | 13,787 | 1.22 | 17,778 | 10,671 | 1.15 | 611 | 367 | 0.75 | 237 | 143 | 0.64 | 1,055 | 633 | 0.63 |
| 2000 | 24,230 | 14,071 | 1.23 | 17,405 | 10,107 | 1.19 | 833 | 484 | 0.80 | 182 | 105 | 0.67 | 1,024 | 595 | 0.61 |
| 2001 | 26,214 | 14,802 | 1.21 | 17,201 | 9,712 | 1.16 | 925 | 522 | 0.81 | 193 | 109 | 0.63 | 920 | 519 | 0.55 |

Includes both federally and non-federally managed reef fish species.

The deflated values and prices were derived using the Consumer Price Index with 1982-84 representing the base period.

Table 3.3.12 Gulf of Mexico Grouper Landings (x 1,000) by Primary Species, 1986-2001a. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| | | Red Gi | rouper | Black G | rouper | Gag Gi | rouper | | wedge ouper | Sca | amp | Snowy (| Grouper |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| | Total | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % |
| 1986 | 12,459 | 7,466 | 59.9 | 1,309 | 10.5 | 874 | 7.0 | 1,116 | 9.0 | 384 | 3.1 | 152 | 1.2 |
| 1987 | 12,509 | 7,934 | 63.4 | 1,318 | 10.5 | 781 | 6.2 | 1,092 | 8.7 | 363 | 2.9 | 163 | 1.3 |
| 1988 | 10,141 | 5,541 | 54.6 | 941 | 9.3 | 651 | 6.4 | 1,583 | 15.6 | 277 | 2.7 | 240 | 2.4 |
| 1989 | 12,915 | 8,875 | 68.7 | 1,373 | 10.6 | 859 | 6.7 | 580 | 4.5 | 305 | 2.4 | 134 | 1.0 |
| 1990 | 9,793 | 5,682 | 58.0 | 1,368 | 14.0 | 997 | 10.2 | 915 | 9.3 | 291 | 3.0 | 172 | 1.8 |
| 1991 | 9,767 | 6,031 | 61.7 | 885 | 9.1 | 1,119 | 11.5 | 839 | 8.6 | 359 | 3.7 | 181 | 1.9 |
| 1992 | 8,965 | 4,994 | 55.7 | 658 | 7.3 | 1,418 | 15.8 | 999 | 11.1 | 328 | 3.7 | 202 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 11,502 | 7,520 | 65.4 | 1,889 | 16.4 | 1,753 | 15.2 | 814 | 7.1 | 367 | 3.2 | 167 | 1.5 |
| 1994 | 9,669 | 5,810 | 60.0 | 508 | 5.3 | 1,520 | 15.7 | 1,254 | 13.0 | 252 | 2.6 | 142 | 1.5 |
| 1995 | 9,143 | 5,622 | 61.9 | 467 | 5.1 | 1,580 | 17.2 | 906 | 9.9 | 274 | 3.0 | 143 | 1.6 |
| 1996 | 8,364 | 5,278 | 63.1 | 448 | 5.4 | 1,508 | 18.0 | 603 | 7.2 | 275 | 3.3 | 119 | 1.4 |
| 1997 | 9,264 | 5,765 | 62.2 | 286 | 3.1 | 1,692 | 18.3 | 819 | 8.8 | 346 | 3.7 | 193 | 2.1 |
| 1998 | 9,057 | 4,685 | 51.7 | 296 | 3.3 | 2,778 | 30.7 | 713 | 7.9 | 261 | 2.9 | 137 | 1.5 |
| 1999 | 11,261 | 7,018 | 62.3 | 298 | 2.6 | 2,213 | 19.7 | 1,076 | 9.6 | 306 | 2.7 | 183 | 1.6 |
| 2000 | 11,449 | 6,854 | 59.9 | 560 | 4.9 | 2,185 | 19.1 | 1,233 | 10.8 | 231 | 2.0 | 236 | 2.1 |
| 2001 | 12,199 | 6,866 | 56.3 | 586 | 4.8 | 3,154 | 25.9 | 863 | 7.1 | 315 | 2.6 | 249 | 2.0 |

Identification of grouper, by individual species, was not initiated until 1986. In addition, there was a relatively large "unclassified" category, particularly in the earlier years of analysis. Hence, landings and percentages in the earlier years will tend to be minimum estimates.

Table 3.3.13 Gulf of Mexico Snapper Landings (x 1,000) by Primary Species, 1985-2001. All weights refer to gutted weights, unless otherwise specified.

| | | Red Sn | apper | Verm Snap | | Yello Snap | | Mutton S | Mutton Snapper | | napper | Silk Snapper | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|------|----------|----------------|-----|--------|--------------|-----|
| | | lbs | % | Lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % |
| 1985 | 7,471 | 4,257 | 57.0 | 1,521 | 20.4 | 785 | 10.5 | 204 | 2.7 | 65 | 0.9 | 2 | NE |
| 1986 | 8,015 | 3,965 | 49.5 | 1,813 | 22.6 | 1,026 | 12.8 | 242 | 3.0 | 72 | 0.9 | 28 | 0.3 |
| 1987 | 7,960 | 3,357 | 42.2 | 1,665 | 20.9 | 1,275 | 16.0 | 363 | 4.6 | 78 | 1.0 | 39 | 0.5 |
| 1988 | 8,241 | 4,060 | 49.3 | 1,565 | 19.0 | 3,851 | | 275 | 3.3 | 84 | 1.0 | 100 | 1.2 |
| 1989 | 7,844 | 3,100 | 39.5 | 1,662 | 21.2 | 1,715 | 21.9 | 349 | 4.4 | 112 | 1.4 | 49 | 0.6 |
| 1990 | 7,580 | 2,662 | 35.1 | 2,168 | 28.6 | 1,627 | 21.5 | 303 | 4.0 | 90 | 1.2 | 67 | 0.9 |
| 1991 | 7,097 | 2,241 | 31.6 | 1,795 | 25.3 | 1,713 | 24.1 | 340 | 4.8 | 147 | 2.1 | 191 | 0.3 |
| 1992 | 8,198 | 3,043 | 37.1 | 2,284 | 27.9 | 1,603 | 19.6 | 307 | 3.7 | 117 | 1.4 | 321 | 3.9 |
| 1993 | 9,702 | 3,405 | 35.1 | 2,725 | 28.1 | 2,193 | 22.6 | 323 | 3.3 | 126 | 1.3 | 158 | 1.6 |
| 1994 | 9,037 | 3,252 | 36.0 | 2,645 | 29.3 | 2,037 | 22.5 | 273 | 3.0 | 114 | 1.3 | 55 | 0.6 |
| 1995 | 7,821 | 2,951 | 37.8 | 2,171 | 27.8 | 1,729 | 22.1 | 204 | 2.6 | 88 | 1.1 | 114 | 1.5 |
| 1996 | 8,428 | 4,348 | 51.6 | 1,859 | 22.1 | 1,350 | 16.0 | 219 | 2.6 | 78 | 0.9 | 72 | 0.9 |
| 1997 | 9,414 | 4,786 | 50.8 | 2,091 | 22.2 | 1,529 | 16.2 | 222 | 2.4 | 95 | 1.0 | 135 | 1.4 |
| 1998 | 8,636 | 4,661 | 54.0 | 1,736 | 20.1 | 1,397 | 16.2 | 274 | 3.2 | 47 | 0.5 | 111 | 1.3 |
| 1999 | 9,267 | 4,877 | 52.7 | 1,993 | 21.5 | 1,718 | 18.5 | 182 | 2.0 | 63 | 0.7 | 94 | 1.0 |
| 2000 | 8,529 | 4,835 | 56.7 | 1,449 | 17.0 | 1,445 | 16.9 | 162 | 1.9 | 58 | 0.7 | 204 | 2.4 |
| 2001 | 8,362 | 4,556 | 54.5 | 1,716 | 20.5 | 1,297 | 15.5 | 181 | 2.2 | 88 | 1.1 | 128 | 1.5 |

Table 3.3.14 Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Snapper or Grouper, 1993-2001, avg. a

| | All Gears | | | Handlines | | Longlines | | Traps | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------|----|
| Area | Trips | lbs | lbs/Trip | Trips | % | Trips | % | Trips | % |
| 1 | 1,882 | 377,275 | 200 | 1,687 | 90 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 1 |
| 2 | 804 | 875,560 | 1,089 | 603 | 75 | 93 | 12 | 83 | 10 |
| 3 | 509 | 1,088,781 | 2,139 | 199 | 39 | 165 | 33 | 145 | 29 |
| 4 | 881 | 1,249,792 | 1,418 | 574 | 65 | 285 | 32 | 14 | 2 |
| 5 | 1,444 | 2,667,734 | 1,847 | 838 | 58 | 546 | 38 | 15 | 1 |
| 6 | 1,836 | 2,089,019 | 1,138 | 1,421 | 77 | 181 | 10 | 190 | 10 |
| 7 | 1,587 | 1,155,661 | 728 | 1,221 | 77 | 60 | 4 | 293 | 18 |
| 8 | 689 | 633,702 | 920 | 596 | 86 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| 9 | 558 | 425,478 | 763 | 475 | 85 | 72 | 13 | NE | NE |
| 10 | 640 | 723,905 | 1,131 | 604 | 94 | 33 | 5 | NE | NE |
| 11 | 413 | 442,988 | 1,073 | 396 | 96 | 12 | 3 | NE | NE |
| 12 | 81 | 89,411 | 1,104 | 77 | 96 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 572 | 434,314 | 759 | 549 | 96 | 20 | 4 | NE | NE |
| 14 | 282 | 417,495 | 1,480 | 249 | 88 | 29 | 10 | NE | NE |
| 15 | 259 | 457,595 | 1,767 | 237 | 92 | 19 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 436 | 911,009 | 2,089 | 409 | 94 | 20 | 5 | NE | NE |
| 17 | 664 | 1,289,238 | 1,942 | 637 | 96 | 19 | 3 | NE | NE |
| 18 | 389 | 810,882 | 2,084 | 366 | 94 | 20 | 5 | NE | NE |
| 19 | 271 | 426,705 | 1,575 | 261 | 96 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 126 | 203,710 | 1,617 | 87 | 70 | 35 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 188 | 220,472 | 1,173 | 170 | 90 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| <u>≥</u> 22 | 22 | 30,451 | 1,384 | | | | | | |

^a Compiled from logbook data.

Table 3.3.15 Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Grouper, 1993-2001, avg.^a.

| | | All Gears | | Hand | llines | Long | lines | Traps | | |
|------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|
| Area | Trips | lbs | lbs/Trip | Trips | % | Trips | % | Trips | % | |
| 1 | 703 | 61,979 | 88 | 558 | 79 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 2 | |
| 2 | 526 | 388,830 | 739 | 329 | 63 | 90 | 17 | 76 | 14 | |
| 3 | 489 | 997,797 | 2,040 | 180 | 37 | 161 | 33 | 143 | 29 | |
| 4 | 850 | 1,205,383 | 1,418 | 546 | 64 | 282 | 33 | 13 | 2 | |
| 5 | 1,413 | 2,613,027 | 1,849 | 804 | 57 | 543 | 38 | 15 | 1 | |
| 6 | 1,820 | 1,995,475 | 1,096 | 1,396 | 77 | 180 | 10 | 187 | 10 | |
| 7 | 1,552 | 1,057,868 | 682 | 1,194 | 77 | 60 | 4 | 274 | 18 | |
| 8 | 613 | 500,301 | 816 | 522 | 85 | 79 | 13 | 5 | 1 | |
| 9 | 419 | 177,260 | 423 | 341 | 81 | 71 | 17 | NE | NE | |
| 10 | 420 | 108,088 | 257 | 385 | 92 | 33 | 8 | NE | NE | |
| 11 | 229 | 55,729 | 169 | 214 | 94 | 11 | 5 | NE | NE | |
| 12 | 32 | 10,270 | 320 | 29 | 92 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | 197 | 46,170 | 234 | 178 | 90 | 18 | 9 | NE | NE | |
| 14 | 164 | 74,516 | 454 | 138 | 84 | 25 | 15 | NE | NE | |
| 15 | 153 | 69,248 | 453 | 135 | 88 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | 221 | 89,353 | 404 | 199 | 90 | 17 | 8 | NE | NE | |
| 17 | 292 | 96,418 | 455 | 272 | 93 | 18 | 6 | NE | NE | |
| 18 | 166 | 80,988 | 487 | 147 | 89 | 18 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19 | 93 | 19,439 | 209 | 84 | 90 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | 57 | 47,997 | 842 | 22 | 39 | 33 | 59 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 80 | 55,679 | 696 | 63 | 79 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 12 | 10,042 | 837 | 6 | 53 | 5 | 38 | NE | NE | |

^a Compiled from logbook data.

Table 3.3.16 Gulf of Mexico Trips Reporting Catch of Snapper, 1993-2001, avg. a.

| | | All Gears | | Hane | dlines | Long | lines | Traps | | |
|------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|
| Area | Trips | lbs | lbs/Trip | Trips | % | Trips | % | Trips | % | |
| 1 | 1,800 | 315,296 | 175 | 1,627 | 90 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 1 | |
| 2 | 744 | 486,729 | 654 | 573 | 77 | 69 | 9 | 79 | 11 | |
| 3 | 393 | 90,984 | 232 | 151 | 38 | 108 | 28 | 133 | 34 | |
| 4 | 596 | 44,409 | 75 | 433 | 73 | 145 | 24 | 9 | 2 | |
| 5 | 842 | 54,706 | 65 | 501 | 59 | 287 | 34 | 7 | 1 | |
| 6 | 978 | 93,544 | 96 | 715 | 73 | 94 | 10 | 107 | 11 | |
| 7 | 640 | 97,793 | 153 | 461 | 72 | 27 | 4 | 145 | 23 | |
| 8 | 507 | 133,401 | 263 | 480 | 95 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| 9 | 432 | 248,217 | 575 | 414 | 96 | 10 | 2 | NE | NE | |
| 10 | 598 | 615,816 | 1,030 | 588 | 98 | 7 | 1 | NE | NE | |
| 11 | 391 | 387,268 | 990 | 383 | 98 | 3 | 1 | NE | NE | |
| 12 | 78 | 79,140 | 1,015 | 76 | 98 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | 548 | 388,144 | 708 | 536 | 98 | 9 | 2 | NE | NE | |
| 14 | 259 | 342,978 | 1,324 | 240 | 93 | 15 | 6 | NE | NE | |
| 15 | 242 | 388,347 | 1,605 | 229 | 95 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | 421 | 821,656 | 1,952 | 385 | 96 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | 651 | 1,192,820 | 1,832 | 632 | 97 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18 | 379 | 729,883 | 1,926 | 364 | 96 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19 | 266 | 407,266 | 1,531 | 259 | 97 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | 108 | 155,713 | 1,442 | 86 | 80 | 19 | 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 175 | 164,793 | 942 | 167 | 95 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 17 | 20,409 | 1,200 | 15 | 86 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | |

^a Compiled from logbook data.

Table 3.3.17 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Grouper Catch (x 1,000) by Gear, 1993-2001.

| | | Handlines | | | Longlines | | Traps | | | |
|------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| | Trips | Catch | Catch/Trip | Trips Catch | | Catch/Trip | Trips | Catch | Catch/Trip | |
| 1993 | 6,077 | 2,471 | 406 | 1,303 | 4,848 | 3,721 | 1,103 | 720 | 653 | |
| 1994 | 7,082 | 2,701 | 381 | 1,616 | 4,482 | 2,773 | 967 | 1,060 | 1,096 | |
| 1995 | 7,147 | 2,914 | 408 | 1,717 | 4,440 | 2,586 | 927 | 1,277 | 1,378 | |
| 1996 | 6,963 | 2,600 | 373 | 1,741 | 4,870 | 2,797 | 818 | 709 | 867 | |
| 1997 | 7,360 | 2,821 | 383 | 1,812 | 5,627 | 3,105 | 733 | 924 | 1,261 | |
| 1998 | 8,521 | 3,601 | 423 | 1,636 | 5,470 | 3,343 | 456 | 450 | 987 | |
| 1999 | 9,125 | 3,579 | 392 | 1,714 | 6,839 | 3,990 | 528 | 987 | 1,869 | |
| 2000 | 8,860 | 4,414 | 498 | 1,799 | 6,163 | 3,426 | 552 | 1,359 | 2,463 | |
| 2001 | 7,746 | 4,501 | 581 | 1,616 | 6,207 | 3,841 | 446 | 957 | 2,145 | |

a Compiled from logbook data.

Table 3.3.18 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Snapper Catch (x 1,000) by Gear, 1993-2001.

| | | Handlines | | | Longlines | | Traps | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| | Trips | Catch | Catch/Trip | Trips Catch Ca | | Catch/Trip | Trips | Catch | Catch/Trip | |
| 1993 | 9,382 | 5,534 | 590 | 879 | 124 | 140 | 821 | 370 | 450 | |
| 1994 | 9,689 | 6,107 | 630 | 895 | 128 | 143 | 632 | 191 | 302 | |
| 1995 | 9,509 | 5,909 | 621 | 843 | 148 | 175 | 571 | 196 | 343 | |
| 1996 | 9,207 | 6,926 | 752 | 912 | 161 | 177 | 503 | 174 | 347 | |
| 1997 | 9,072 | 7,702 | 849 | 892 | 190 | 214 | 497 | 130 | 262 | |
| 1998 | 8,713 | 7,521 | 863 | 825 | 208 | 252 | 309 | 116 | 374 | |
| 1999 | 9,534 | 7,838 | 822 | 956 | 248 | 260 | 413 | 102 | 246 | |
| 2000 | 8,397 | 7,075 | 753 | 860 | 310 | 360 | 425 | 73 | 171 | |
| 2001 | 8,973 6,797 757 | | 798 | 292 | 366 | 335 | 36 | 107 | | |

a Compiled from logbook data.

Table 3.3.19 Gulf of Mexico Coastal Pelagics Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), 1985-2001.

| | | Val | lue | \$ | 6/lb |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|
| Year | lbs | Current | Deflated ^a | Current | Current Deflated |
| 1985 | 4,899 | 2,573 | 2,391 | 0.52 | 0.49 |
| 1986 | 4,942 | 2,766 | 2,254 | 0.56 | 0.51 |
| 1987 | 4,108 | 2,254 | 1,984 | 0.55 | 0.48 |
| 1988 | 3,518 | 2,148 | 1,816 | 0.61 | 0.52 |
| 1989 | 4,274 | 2,480 | 2,000 | 0.58 | 0.47 |
| 1990 | 4,393 | 2,982 | 2,282 | 0.68 | 0.52 |
| 1991 | 4,615 | 2,513 | 1,845 | 0.54 | 0.40 |
| 1992 | 6,261 | 3,727 | 2,657 | 0.60 | 0.43 |
| 1993 | 5,875 | 3,958 | 2,739 | 0.67 | 0.47 |
| 1994 | 4,840 | 3,581 | 2,416 | 0.74 | 0.50 |
| 1995 | 3,730 | 2,934 | 1,925 | 0.79 | 0.52 |
| 1996 | 3,347 | 3,215 | 2,049 | 0.96 | 0.61 |
| 1997 | 2,770 | 2,786 | 1,736 | 1.01 | 0.63 |
| 1998 | 3,197 | 3,163 | 1,940 | 0.98 | 0.61 |
| 1999 | 4,011 | 3,545 | 2,128 | 0.88 | 0.53 |
| 2000 | 3,293 | 3,003 | 1,744 | 0.91 | 0.53 |
| 2001 | 3,691 | 3,293 | 1,860 | 0.89 | 0.50 |

^a Deflated value and price based on 1982-84 (=100) Consumer Price Index.

Table 3.3.20 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Coastal Pelagic Landings (x 1,000) by State, 1985-2001.

| Year | Total | Florida | Alabama | Mississippi | Louisiana | Texas |
|------|-------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 1985 | 4,899 | 3,788 | 61 | 25 | 1,014 | 10 |
| 1986 | 4,942 | 4,377 | 109 | 53 | 390 | 13 |
| 1987 | 4,108 | 3,318 | 81 | 69 | 629 | 12 |
| 1988 | 3,518 | 2,820 | 129 | 46 | 509 | 13 |
| 1989 | 4,274 | 3,405 | 71 | 57 | 726 | 15 |
| 1990 | 4,393 | 3,506 | 152 | 38 | 684 | 13 |
| 1991 | 4,615 | 3,805 | 138 | 9 | 653 | 9 |
| 1992 | 6,261 | 4,832 | 158 | 7 | 1,215 | 49 |
| 1993 | 5,875 | 4,735 | 124 | 10 | 905 | 102 |
| 1994 | 4,840 | 3,479 | 251 | 38 | 933 | 139 |
| 1995 | 3,730 | 2,491 | 372 | 8 | 681 | 177 |
| 1996 | 3,347 | 2,273 | 242 | 8 | 665 | 159 |
| 1997 | 2,770 | 1,551 | 352 | 7 | 588 | 273 |
| 1998 | 3,197 | 1,737 | 220 | 3 | 898 | 339 |
| 1999 | 4,011 | 2,606 | 247 | 3 | 892 | 262 |
| 2000 | 3,293 | 1,804 | 388 | 4 | 1,003 | 93 |
| 2001 | 3,691 | 2,339 | 526 | 3 | 774 | 50 |

Table 3.3.21 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Landings of Coastal Pelagics, by Species, 1985-2001.

| | Coastal Pelagics | King M | ackerel | Spanish | Mackerel | Cobia | | |
|------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----|--|
| Year | lbs. | Lbs | % | lbs | % | lbs | % | |
| 1985 | 4,899 | 1,744 | 35.6 | 3,023 | 61.7 | 136 | 2.8 | |
| 1986 | 4,942 | 2,044 | 41.4 | 2,738 | 55.4 | 160 | 3.2 | |
| 1987 | 4,108 | 1,078 | 26.2 | 2,855 | 69.5 | 175 | 4.3 | |
| 1988 | 3,518 | 1,040 | 29.6 | 2,316 | 65.8 | 162 | 4.6 | |
| 1989 | 4,274 | 944 | 22.1 | 3,119 | 73.0 | 212 | 5.0 | |
| 1990 | 4,393 | 1,651 | 37.6 | 2,579 | 58.7 | 163 | 3.7 | |
| 1991 | 4,615 | 996 | 21.6 | 3,442 | 74.6 | 177 | 3.8 | |
| 1992 | 6,261 | 2,252 | 36.0 | 3,773 | 60.3 | 235 | 3.8 | |
| 1993 | 5,875 | 2,991 | 50.9 | 2,623 | 44.6 | 261 | 4.4 | |
| 1994 | 4,840 | 1,796 | 37.1 | 2,779 | 57.4 | 264 | 5.5 | |
| 1995 | 3,730 | 1,934 | 51.8 | 1,560 | 41.8 | 241 | 6.5 | |
| 1996 | 3,347 | 2,421 | 72.3 | 663 | 19.8 | 262 | 7.8 | |
| 1997 | 2,770 | 1,986 | 71.7 | 574 | 20.7 | 211 | 7.6 | |
| 1998 | 3,197 | 2,522 | 78.9 | 470 | 14.7 | 205 | 6.4 | |
| 1999 | 4,011 | 2,606 | 65.0 | 963 | 24.0 | 191 | 4.8 | |
| 2000 | 3,293 | 1,962 | 59.6 | 1,098 | 33.3 | 150 | 4.6 | |
| 2001 | 3,691 | 2,145 | 58.1 | 1,392 | 37.7 | 111 | 3.0 | |

Table 3.3.22 Gulf of Mexico Coastal Pelagic Landings (x 1,000) and Value (x 1,000), by Species, 1985-2001.

| | | King Macket | el | | Spanish Macker | el | Cobia | | | |
|------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|--|
| | Val | lue | | Va | alue | | Val | lue | | |
| | Current | Deflated ^a | Deflated Price | Current | Deflated | Deflated Price | Current | Deflated | Deflated Price | |
| 1985 | 1,456 | 1,353 | 0.78 | 1,007 | 936 | 0.31 | 110 | 102 | 0.75 | |
| 1986 | 1,743 | 1,590 | 0.78 | 893 | 815 | 0.30 | 129 | 118 | 0.74 | |
| 1987 | 1,030 | 906 | 0.84 | 1,062 | 935 | 0.33 | 162 | 143 | 0.82 | |
| 1988 | 1,052 | 889 | 0.86 | 924 | 781 | 0.34 | 172 | 145 | 0.89 | |
| 1989 | 998 | 805 | 0.85 | 1,248 | 1,007 | 0.32 | 233 | 188 | 0.89 | |
| 1990 | 1,661 | 1,271 | 0.77 | 1,116 | 854 | 0.33 | 206 | 157 | 0.96 | |
| 1991 | 890 | 653 | 0.66 | 1,402 | 1,030 | 0.30 | 221 | 162 | 0.92 | |
| 1992 | 2,108 | 1,502 | 0.67 | 1,288 | 918 | 0.24 | 331 | 236 | 1.00 | |
| 1993 | 2,593 | 1,794 | 0.60 | 989 | 684 | 0.26 | 377 | 261 | 1.00 | |
| 1994 | 1,972 | 1,330 | 0.74 | 1,198 | 808 | 0.29 | 412 | 278 | 1.05 | |
| 1995 | 1,931 | 1,267 | 0.66 | 604 | 396 | 0.25 | 399 | 262 | 1.09 | |
| 1996 | 2,431 | 1,549 | 0.64 | 324 | 206 | 0.31 | 460 | 293 | 1.12 | |
| 1997 | 2,112 | 1,316 | 0.66 | 303 | 189 | 0.33 | 370 | 231 | 1.10 | |
| 1998 | 2,507 | 1,538 | 0.61 | 284 | 174 | 0.37 | 372 | 228 | 1.12 | |
| 1999 | 2,485 | 1,492 | 0.57 | 487 | 292 | 0.30 | 359 | 216 | 1.13 | |
| 2000 | 2,092 | 1,215 | 0.62 | 538 | 312 | 0.28 | 280 | 163 | 1.09 | |
| 2001 | 2,326 | 1,313 | 0.61 | 705 | 398 | 0.29 | 220 | 124 | 1.11 | |

^a The deflated values and prices were derived using the Consumer Price Index with 1982-84 representing the base period.

Table 3.3.23 Gulf of Mexico Commercial Trips Reporting Catch of Coastal Pelagics, 1993-2001, avg. a.

| | | All Gears | | Hand | lines | Trollin | g Lines | Long | line | Gill Nets | | |
|------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|------|-----------|----|--|
| Area | Trips | lbs | lbs/Trip | Trips | % | Trips | % | Trips | % | Trips | % | |
| 11 | 463 | 221.091 | 478 | 344 | 74 | 77 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 2 | |
| 2 | 296 | 314,578 | 1,063 | 178 | 60 | 75 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 5 | |
| 3 | 134 | 169,669 | 1,266 | 30 | 23 | 48 | 35 | 36 | 27 | 15 | 11 | |
| 4 | 126 | 33,071 | 262 | 26 | 21 | 37 | 30 | 59 | 47 | 4 | 3 | |
| 5 | 223 | 25,908 | 116 | 83 | 37 | 14 | 6 | 116 | 52 | 6 | 3 | |
| 6 | 201 | 44,265 | 220 | 134 | 67 | 3 | 1 | 38 | 19 | 14 | 7 | |
| 7 | 164 | 32,361 | 197 | 117 | 71 | 18 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 4 | |
| 8 | 315 | 107,772 | 342 | 157 | 50 | 143 | 45 | 12 | 4 | NE | NE | |
| 9 | 283 | 44,697 | 158 | 164 | 58 | 115 | 41 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 119 | 13,547 | 114 | 107 | 90 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | 72 | 16,175 | 225 | 51 | 71 | 16 | 23 | 2 | 3 | NE | NE | |
| 12 | 31 | 41,957 | 1,353 | 25 | 82 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 7 | NE | NE | |
| 13 | 172 | 141,130 | 821 | 123 | 71 | 39 | 22 | 9 | 5 | NE | NE | |
| 14 | 139 | 169,874 | 1,222 | 78 | 56 | 50 | 36 | 9 | 6 | NE | NE | |
| 15 | 104 | 89,786 | 863 | 82 | 80 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | 121 | 112,649 | 931 | 90 | 74 | 25 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | 168 | 180,462 | 1,075 | 119 | 71 | 45 | 27 | 3 | 2 | NE | NE | |
| 18 | 70 | 42,200 | 603 | 61 | 87 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19 | 43 | 21,870 | 508 | 38 | 88 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | 19 | 13,447 | 708 | 13 | 67 | NE | NE | 5 | 26 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 16 | 2,890 | 181 | 9 | 58 | NE | NE | 7 | 41 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 2 | 3,606 | 1,802 | 1 | 50 | NE | NE | NE | NE | 0 | 0 | |

Compiled from logbook data. These numbers will not add to published landing statistics due to the fact that mandatory logbook reporting requirements for king mackerel and Spanish mackerel were not implemented until 1998, and there are no mandatory reporting requirements for cobia.

Table 3.4.1 Number of proposed development actions reviewed annually by the NMFS Southeast Region, 1982-2001.

FLORIDA CALENDAR GULF¹ **TEXAS LOUISIANA MISSISSIPPI ALABAMA TOTAL YEAR**

¹Numbers for Florida are an estimated subset of actions statewide

Table 3.5.1 Ranks of habitat sensitivity to specific gear types. Table is based on those found in Barnette (2001) and Hamilton (2000), with additions and modifications. Shaded areas indicate moderate and high impacts.

- **High** (3 or +++): Capable of severe damage to a wide swath of habitat during a single encounter. Seriously impairs the function (for fish) of the impacted habitat.
- **Moderate** (2 or ++): Capable of severe damage to habitat in a "footprint" of the gear during a single encounter; or capable of moderate damage to habitat over a swath. Impairs the function (for fish) of the habitat.
- **Minor** (1 or +): Capable of moderate damage to habitat in a limited area during a single encounter. May impair the function (for fish) of the habitat.
- **Negligible** (0): Does not typically cause damage. No perceptible impairment to the function (for fish) of the habitat.
- N/A = Not applicable or not possible.

| | Fish | Shrimp | Roller | Skimmer | Pair | Bottom | Fish | Blue | Lobster | Stone | Vertical | Spear | Slurp | Crab | Oyster | Rake | Tong | Patent |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | Otter | Otter | frame | trawl | trawl | longline | trap | crab | trap | crab | gear | & | gun | scrape | dredge | | | tong |
| | Trawl | trawl | trawl | | | & Buoy | | trap | | trap | | Power- | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | head | | | | | | |
| Estuarine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | + | +++ | ++ | + | +++ |
| Mangroves | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Emergent marshes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sand/shell bottoms | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | ++ | ++ | 0 | ++ |
| Soft bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Hard bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + | 0 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Oyster reefs | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | ++ | +++ | ++ | + | +++ |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Nearshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | + | +++ | ++ | + | +++ |
| Mangroves | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sand/shell bottoms | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | ++ | ++ | 0 | ++ |
| Soft bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Hard bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + | 0 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |

| | Fish | Shrimp | | Skimmer | Pair | Bottom | Fish | Blue | Lobster | Stone | Vertical | Spear | Slurp | Crab | Oyster | Rake | Tong | Patent |
|----------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|-------|----------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | Otter | Otter | frame | trawl | trawl | longline | trap | crab | trap | crab | gear | & | gun | scrape | dredge | | | tong |
| | Trawl | trawl | trawl | | | & Buoy | | trap | | trap | | Power- head | | | | | | |
| Coral Reefs | +++ | +++ | +++ | ++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | +++ | +++ | +++ | + | +++ |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Offshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | ++ | ++ | + | N/A | + | + | ++ | N/A | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sand/shell | ++ | + | + | N/A | + | + | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| bottoms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soft bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | N/A | ++ | + | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Hard bottoms | ++ | ++ | ++ | N/A | ++ | + | ++ | N/A | + | + | + | + | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Coral Reefs | +++ | +++ | +++ | N/A | +++ | ++ | ++ | N/A | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Shelf edge/ | ++ | ++ | ++ | N/A | + | + | + | N/A | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| slope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | Hand | Dip | Bully | Snare | Seine | Purse | Drop | Push | Pound | Channel | Trammel | Benthic | Barrier | Cast | Butter- | Hoop | Harpoon | Allowable |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-----------|
| | harvest | net | net | | | Seine | net | net | net | net | net | gill net | net | net | fly Net | Net | | Chemical |
| Estuarine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |
| Mangroves | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergent marshes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sand/shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |
| Soft bottoms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |
| Hard bottoms | + | + | + | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | + | + | + | + | N/A | + | 0 | + |
| Oyster reefs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | + | + | + | + | N/A | + | 0 | 0 |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nearshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |
| Mangroves | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sand/shell bottoms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | l _ | | | 1 1 | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|-----|----|--------|--------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Soft bottoms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + | 0 | 0 |
| Hard bottoms | + | + | + | + | + | + | 0 | + | N/A | 0 | + | + | + | + | 0 | + | 0 | + |
| Coral Reefs | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | N/A | 0 | + | + | + | ++ | 0 | + | + | + |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Offshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAV | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| Drifting algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| Sand/shell | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| bottoms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Soft bottoms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| Hard bottoms | + | + | + | + | N/A | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | + |
| Coral Reefs | + | + | + | + | N/A | ++ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | + | + | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | + |
| Shelf edge/ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| slope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pelagic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | NO | OTE: T | he app | roximate | boundary b | etween nea | rshore and | loffshore | e is the | 60 foot (| i.e. 18 | meter) dept | th line. |

Table 3.5.2 Number of nonindigenous aquatic microbes occurring (or having occurred at least once) in the five Gulf States

| State | Shrimp Viruses | Bacteria | Protozoa | Fungi | TOTAL |
|-------|----------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| AL | * | 1 | 2 | * | 3 |
| FL | 1 | 2 | 7 | * | 10 |
| LA | 4 | * | 2 | * | 6 |
| MS | * | * | 2 | * | 2 |
| TX | 3 | 1 | 1 | « | 5 |

 $[\]bullet$ = None.

Table 3.5.3 Number of nonindigenous aquatic invertebrates (non-insect) occurring in the five Gulf States

| State | Tunicates | Bryozoans | Sponges | Coelenterates | Flat- worms | Round- worms | Seg. Worms | Mollusks | Crustaceans | TOTAL |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| AL | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| FL | 3 | 6 | * | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 64 |
| LA | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| MS | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| TX | 1 | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | 9 | 5 | 16 |

^{• =} None.

Table 3.5.4 Number of nonindigenous aquatic vertebrates occurring in the five Gulf States

| State | Fishes | Amphibians | Reptiles | Mammals | TOTAL |
|-------|--------|------------|----------|---------|-------|
| AL | 51 | * | 1 | 1 | 53 |
| FL | 117 | 13 | 18 | 1 | 149 |
| LA | 27 | 2 | * | 1 | 30 |
| MS | 22 | * | i* | 1 | 23 |
| TX | 98 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 106 |

[•] = None.

Table 3.5.5 Number of nonindigenous aquatic plants occurring in the five Gulf States

| State | Algae | Aquatic Vascular Plants | Semi-Aq. Vascular Plants | TOTAL |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| AL | 1 | 25 | 6 | 32 |
| FL | 2 | 45 | 23 | 70 |
| LA | 1 | 34 | 10 | 45 |
| MS | 1 | 25 | 7 | 33 |
| TX | 2 | 30 | 12 | 41 |

Table 3.5.6 Non-Fishing Effects "Sensitivity" Indices for Essential Fish Habitat Types in the Gulf of Mexico.

| | | | N | lon-Fi | shing | Impa | ct Ma | trix | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | Physical | | | | | Vater | Quali | ty | | Biol | ogical |
| | Dredge and Fill | Shoreline Hardening | Impingement/ Entrainment/ Thermal | Structural Shading | Boating Impacts | Altered Freshwater | Poi intsow rce Pollution | Non-Point Source | Roll/Cien Operations | Industrial Spills | Toxic Chemical Releases | Hypoxia | Harmful Algal Blooms |
| Estuarine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seagrasses | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Mangroves | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Benthic Algae | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Drifting Algae | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergent Marshes | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Sand/Shell Bottom | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soft Bottom | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hardbottom | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Oyster Bars | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Pelagic | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Nearshore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seagrasses | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Mangroves | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Benthic Algae | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Drifting Algae | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Sand/Shell Bottom | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Soft Bottom | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Hardbottom | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Banks/Shoals | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Reefs | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Pelagic | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total (effect by impact): | 59 | 38 | 21 | 36 | 39 | 41 | 28 | 36 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 22 | 12 |

- 3 large effect
- 2 moderate effect
- 1 some effect
- 0 not applicable or no effect

Table 3.5.7a. Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study area. (Estuarine)

| (Estuarii) | , | | | | | | | EST | JARIN | ΙE | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|
| Zone | Dredge and Fill | | Shoreline Hardening | | Impingement/Entrainment/Th ermal | Structural Shading | Boating Impacts (propellar scarring, turbidity, groundings) | Altered Freshwater Inflow | Point Source Pollution | Non-Point Source Pollution | Oil Spills | Industrial Spills | | Toxic Chemical Releases (wood preservatives) | Oil/Gas Operations | Нурохіа | | Harmful Algal Blooms |
| 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 1 (| | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |) | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 2 (| | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 4 |
| 6 | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 2 (| | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | (| | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 8 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | (| | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |) | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 10 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | l | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 1 |
| 11 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | l | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 0 |
| 14 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 4 | _ | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 |
| 15 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 4 | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 0 0 0 |
| 16 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | 0 |
| 17 | | 3 | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | 4 | 0 |
| 18 | | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | | _ | 4 | 4 | | | 1 | 0 |
| 19 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | (| _ | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 (|) | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |

Table 3.5.7b.Normalized measured non-fishing effects for the Gulf of Mexico study area. (Nearshore)

| (INCALSII) | NEARSHORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Zone | Dredge and Fill | : | Shoreline Hardening | | Impingement/Entrainment/Th ermal | Structural Shading | Boating Impacts (propellar scarring, turbidity, groundings) | Altered Freshwater Inflow | Point Source Pollution | Non-Point Source Pollution | | Oil Spills | Industrial Spills | Toxic Chemical Releases (wood preservatives) | Oil/Gas Operations | Hypoxia | Harmful Algal Blooms |
| 1 | (|) | C |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | C |) 1 |
| 2 | |) | C |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 3 4 | | 1 | C | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | 1 | C | _ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 5 | | 2 | C | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 6 | | 1 | C | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| | C | |
| 7 | | C | C | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 8 | | 2 | C | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 9 | | 1 | C | _ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | C | | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| 11 | | 2 | C | _ | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| 12 | | 1 | C | _ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | C | |
| 13 | | 2 | C | _ | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| 14 | | 1 | C | _ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| 15 | | C | C | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | 0 |
| 16 | | 1 | C | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | 0 |
| 17 | | 3 | C | | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| 18 | | 3 | C | | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| 19 | | 3 | C | _ | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | C | |
| 20 | | 4 | C | | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | C | |
| 21 | 2 | 2 | C |) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | (| 1 | C | 0 |